

San Bernardino Associated Governments

1170 W. 3rd Street, 2rd Floor, San Bernardino, CA 92410 Phone: (909) 884-8276 Fax: (909) 885-4407 Web: www.sanbag.ca.gov



•San Bernardino County Transportation Commission •San Bernardino County Transportation Authority

•San Bernardino County Congestion Management Agency •Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies

AGENDA

Board of Directors Meeting

November 1, 2006

Start Time: 9:30 a.m.

LOCATION

San Bernardino Associated Governments Santa Fe Depot - SANBAG Lobby 1st Floor 1170 W. 3rd Street, San Bernardino, CA

Board of Directors

<u>President</u>

Dennis Hansberger, Supervisor, County of San Bernardino

Vice-President

James Lindley, Council Member, City of Hesperia

Jim Nehmens, Mayor City of Adelanto

Rick Roelle, Mayor Pro Tem
Town of Apple Valley

Lawrence Dale, Mayor City of Barstow

Darrell Mulvihill, Council Member City of Big Bear Lake

Dennis Yates, Mayor City of Chino

Gwenn Norton-Perry, Mayor Pro Tem City of Chino Hills

Deirdre Bennett, Mayor City of Colton

Mark Nuaimi, Mayor City of Fontana Bea Cortes, Mayor Pro Tem
City of Grand Terrace

Larry McCallon, Council Member City of Highland

Robert Christman, Mayor City of Loma Linda

Paul Eaton, Mayor City of Montclair

Rebecca Valentine, Council Member City of Needles

Alan Wapner, Mayor Pro Tem
City of Ontario

Diane Williams, Mayor Pro Tem City of Rancho Cucamonga

Pat Gilbreath, Mayor Pro Tem City of Redlands

Grace Vargas, Mayor City of Rialto

Pat Morris, Mayor

City of San Bernardino

Kevin Cole, Mayor City of Twentynine Palms John Pomierski, Mayor City of Upland

Mike Rothschild, Mayor City of Victorville

Richard Riddell, Mayor City of Yucaipa

Paul Cook, Mayor Town of Yucca Valley

Paul Biane, Supervisor

County of San Bernardino

Bill Postmus, Supervisor County of San Bernardino

Josie Gonzales, Supervisor County of San Bernardino

Gary Ovitt, Supervisor

County of San Bernardino

Michael Perovich, Caltrans Ex-Officio Member

Tony Grasso

Executive Director

San Bernardino Associated Governments (SANBAG) is a council of governments formed in 1973 by joint powers agreement of the cities and the County of San Bernardino. SANBAG is governed by a Board of Directors consisting of a mayor or designated council member from each of the twenty-four cities in San Bernardino County and the five members of the San Bernardino County Board of Supervisors.

In addition to SANBAG, the composition of the SANBAG Board of Directors also serves as the governing board for several separate legal entities listed below:

The San Bernardino County Transportation Commission, which is responsible for short and long range transportation planning within San Bernardino County, including coordination and approval of all public mass transit service, approval of all capital development projects for public transit and highway projects, and determination of staging and scheduling of construction relative to all transportation improvement projects in the Transportation Improvement Program.

The San Bernardino County Transportation Authority, which is responsible for administration of the voter-approved half-cent transportation transactions and use tax levied in the County of San Bernardino.

The Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies, which is responsible for the administration and operation of a motorist aid system of call boxes on State freeways and highways within San Bernardino County.

The Congestion Management Agency, which analyzes the performance level of the regional transportation system in a manner which ensures consideration of the impacts from new development and promotes air quality through implementation of strategies in the adopted air quality plans.

As a Subregional Planning Agency, SANBAG represents the San Bernardino County subregion and assists the Southern California Association of Governments in carrying out its functions as the metropolitan planning organization. SANBAG performs studies and develops consensus relative to regional growth forecasts, regional transportation plans, and mobile source components of the air quality plans.

Items which appear on the monthly Board of Directors agenda are subjects of one or more of the listed legal authorities. For ease of understanding and timeliness, the agenda items for all of these entities are consolidated on one agenda. Documents contained in the agenda package are clearly marked with the appropriate legal entity.

San Bernardino Associated Governments County Transportation Commission County Transportation Authority County Congestion Management Agency Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies

Board of Directors

AGENDA

November 1, 2006 9:30 a.m.

Location:

San Bernardino Associated Governments Santa Fe Depot SANBAG Lobby, 1st Floor 1170 W. 3rd Street, San Bernardino

To obtain additional information on any items, please contact the staff person listed under each item. You are encouraged to obtain any clarifying information prior to the meeting to allow the Board to move expeditiously in its deliberations. Additional meeting procedures and agenda explanations are attached to the end of this agenda.

Call to Order - 9:30 a.m. (Meeting chaired by Dennis Hansberger)

- I Pledge of Allegiance
- II. Attendance
- III. Announcements

Change of January meeting date to January 10, 2007

- IV. Agenda Notices/Modifications Vicki Watson
- 1. Possible Conflict of Interest Issues for the Board Meeting of Pg. 8 November 1, 2006.

Note agenda item contractors, subcontractors and agents, which may require member abstentions due to conflict of interest and financial interests. Board Member abstentions shall be stated under this item for recordation on the appropriate item.

Notes/Actions:

Consent Calendar

Consent Calendar items shall be adopted by a single vote unless removed by Board member request. Items pulled from the consent calendar will be brought up under Agenda Item 18.

Administrative Matters

2. Board of Directors Attendance Roster

Pg. 10

3. Procurement Report for September 2006

Pg. 14

Receive Monthly Procurement Report. Terrence J. McGuire

This item was unanimously received by the Administrative Committee on October 11, 2006. (Meeting chaired by Jim Lindley)

- 4. Risk Management Consultant and Insurance Brokerage Services Pg. 16 and Claim Adjustment Services Contracts
 - 1. Approve Contract C07115 with Marsh Risk and Insurance Services for Risk Management Advisor, Consultant and Insurance Broker Services; and
 - 2. Approve Contract C07116 with Crawford Technical Services for General Liability Claim Adjustment Services in an amount not to exceed \$100,000 as indicated in the Financial Impact Section.

 Terrence J. McGuire

This item was reviewed by the Administrative Committee on October 11, 2006 and unanimously recommended for approval. (Meeting chaired by Jim Lindley)

5. Measure I Pass-Through Recipient Audit Services

Pg. 35

Approve Amendment No. 2 to Contract 06008, in the amount of \$10,000 with Miers & Miers, to provide for Measure I Pass-Through Fund audit contingency for audits performed for the years ending June 30, 2005 and 2006. **Deborah Barmack**

This item was reviewed by the Administrative Committee on October 11, 2006 and unanimously recommended for approval. (Meeting chaired by Jim Lindley)

Regional & Qualify of Life Programs

6. Growth forecasting for the 2007 Regional Housing Needs Pg. 41 Assessment (RHNA) and 2007 Regional Transportation Plan (RTP)

Information only. Steve Smith

This item was reviewed by the Plans and Programs Policy Committee on October 18, 2006. (Meeting chaired by Paul Eaton)

Consent Calendar Continued....

Regional & Qualify of Life Programs (Cont.)

7. Award of Freeway Service Patrol (FSP) Tow Services Contracts

Pg. 53

Pg. 90

Request approval to award four contracts for FSP tow services:

- 1. Contract No. C07028 to Al & Son's Towing, Inc. for FSP beat No. 4, for a three-year period not to exceed \$576,216, as well as two one-year options for these services, as outlined in the Financial Impact Section below;
- 2. Contract No. C07107 to Pepe's Towing Service, Inc. for FSP beat No. 6, for a three-year period not to exceed \$626,576, as well as two one-year options for these services, as outlined in the Financial Impact Section below;
- 3. Contract No. C07108 to JLM Towing Services, Inc. for FSP beat No. 7, for a three-year period not to exceed \$568,017, as well as two one-year options for these services, as outlined in the Financial Impact Section below;
- 4. Contract No. C07109 to Armada Transport, DBA Armada Towing for FSP beat No. 8, for a three-year period not to exceed \$571,531, as well as a two one-year option for these services, as outlined in the Financial Impact Section below. **Kelly Lynn**

Supervisor Biane and Supervisor Gonzales reported a conflict of interest regarding this item but left the meeting prior to the item being heard. This item was reviewed and unanimously recommended for approval by the remaining members of the Plans and Programs Committee on October 18, 2006. The contracts for all four tow operators have been approved as to form by legal counsel. (Meeting chaired by Paul Eaton)

Subregional Transportation Planning & Programming

8. Amendments to the Development Mitigation Nexus Study
Approve amendments to the Development Mitigation Nexus Study.
Ryan Graham

This item was reviewed and unanimously recommended for approval by the Plans and Programs Policy Committee on October 18, 2006. (Meeting chaired by Paul Eaton)

9. Work Trip Travel Patterns for Jurisdictions in San Bernardino Pg. 93 County

Information on the Work Trip Travel Patterns for Jurisdictions in San Bernardino County. **Ryan Graham**

This item was reviewed by the Plans and Programs Committee on October 18, 2006. (Meeting chaired by Paul Eaton)

Consent Calendar Continued....

Project Development

10. Award of Contract No. 06-045 with David Evans and Associates Pg. 148 for I-215 5th Street Overcrossing Construction Staking services

Award of Contract No. 06-045 with David Evans and Associates for I-215 5th Street Overcrossing Construction Staking services in the amount of \$1,301,719 as detailed in the Financial Impact Section. **Darren Kettle**

This item was reviewed and unanimously recommended for approval by the Major Projects Committee on October 12, 2006. (Meeting chaired by John Pomierski)

11. Award of Contract No. 06-044 with Ninyo & Moore for I-215 5th Pg. 166 Street Overcrossing Materials Testing services

Approve Contract No. 06-044 with Ninyo & Moore for I-215 5th Street Overcrossing Materials Testing services in the amount of \$467,500 as detailed in the Financial Impact Section. **Darren Kettle**

This item was reviewed and unanimously recommended for approval by the Major Projects Committee on October 12, 2006. (Meeting chaired by John Pomierski)

- 12. Measure I 2010-2040 Major Freeway Project Project Pg. 181 Development Advancement
 - 1. Authorize advancement of Measure I Valley Major Projects Funds to initiate project development activities for the Interstate 10 HOV Lane Addition project and the Interstate 15/215 Devore Interchange project to be reimbursed from first available revenues from the Measure I 2010-2040 Valley Freeway Program and from the Measure I 2010-2040 Cajon Pass program, respectively, and
 - 2. Approve budget amendment to the 2006/07 Budget increasing funding source revenues and expenditures in the following tasks:

TN 84507000 I-10 Corridor Project Development \$500,000 TN 88007000 I-15/I-215 Devore Interchange \$500,000 Revenue Source is Measure I Valley Major Projects funds, and

3. Authorize staff to release Request for Qualifications for project development activities for the I-10 HOV Lane Addition Preliminary Engineering and Environmental Document Preparation and the I-15/I-215 Devore Interchange Project Study Report and Preliminary Engineering and Environmental Document Preparation as two separate and distinct projects. **Darren Kettle**

This item was reviewed and unanimously recommended for approval by the Major Projects Committee on October 12, 2006 and by the Mountain/Desert Committee on October 20, 2006. (Major Projects Committee meeting chaired by John Pomierski and Mountain/Desert Committee meeting chaired by Bill Postmus)

Consent Calendar Continued....

Transit/Commuter Rail

13. Award of Contract C07027 - Preparation of a Public Transit- Pg. 183
Human Services Transportation Coordination Plan for San
Bernardino County

Award Contract C07027 - Preparation of a Public Transit-Human Services Transportation Coordination Plan for San Bernardino County to the firm of Transit Resource Center in an amount not to exceed \$149,790.00 as identified in the Financial Impact Section. **Mike Bair**

This item was reviewed by the Plans and Programs Committee on October 18, 2006 and unanimously recommended for approval. (Meeting chaired by Paul Eaton)

Transportation Programs & Fund Administration

14. Transportation Development Act (TDA) – Article 3 Call for Pg. 193
Projects

Authorize the release of TDA Article 3 Call for Projects for 1) Transit Stop Access Improvement Projects and 2) Pedestrian and Bicycle Projects. **Mike Bair**

This item was reviewed by the Plans and Programs Committee on October 18, 2006 and unanimously recommended for approval. (Meeting chaired by Paul Eaton)

DISCUSSION ITEMS

Program Support/Council of Govt.

15. Federal Advocacy Report from Innovative Federal Strategies
Receive report. Jennifer Franco

Pg. 208

This item has not been received by a policy committee.

16. South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Air Pg. 209
Quality Management Plan

Receive report from SCAQMD and provide feedback. **Jennifer Franco**

This item has not been reviewed by any policy committee.

Discussion Calendar Continued.....

Subregional Transportation Planning & Programming

17. Update on local jurisdiction compliance with the SANBAG Pg. 225 Development Mitigation Program

Information on status of local jurisdiction compliance with the SANBAG Development Mitigation Program. **Ryan Graham**

This item was reviewed by the Plans and Program Policy Committee on October 18, 2006. (Meeting chaired by Paul Eaton)

Other Matters

18. Consent Calendar Items Pulled for Discussion

Items pulled from the consent calendar shall be taken under this item in the order they were presented on the calendar.

Comments from Board Members

Brief Comments from Board of Directors

Public Comment

Brief Comments by the General Public

ADJOURNMENT

Additional Information

| Agency Reports/Committee Memberships | |
|---|--|
| Commuter Rail Report (Unavailable At Time Of Mailing) | Pg. |
| Mayor Pro Tem Patricia Gilbreath | |
| South Coast Air Quality Management Report | Pg. 230 |
| Mayor Dennis Yates | |
| SCAG Committees | |
| SCAG Regional Council | Pg. 232 |
| SCAG Policy Committees | · |
| Community, Economic and Human Development | |
| Energy and Environment | |
| Transportation and Communications | A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR |
| SANBAG Policy Committees | Pg. 233 |
| Acronym List | Pg. 235 |
| Calendar of Events | Pg. 237 |

Complete packages of this agenda are available for public review at the SANBAG offices and our website: www.sanbag.ca.gov. Staff reports for items may be made available upon request. For additional information call, (909) 884-8276.

Meeting Procedures and Rules of Conduct

Meeting Procedures

The Ralph M. Brown Act is the state law which guarantees the public's right to attend and participate in meetings of local legislative bodies. These rules have been adopted by the Board of Directors in accordance with the Brown Act, Government Code 54950 et seq., and shall apply at all meetings of the Board of Directors and Policy Committees.

Accessibility

The SANBAG meeting facility is accessible to persons with disabilities. If assistive listening devices or other auxiliary aids or services are needed in order to participate in the public meeting, requests should be made through the Clerk of the Board at least three (3) business days prior to the Board meeting. The Clerk's telephone number is (909) 884-8276 and office is located at 1170 W. 3rd Street, 2nd Floor, San Bernardino, CA.

<u>Agendas</u> – All agendas are posted at 1170 W. 3rd Street, 2nd Floor, San Bernardino at least 72 hours in advance of the meeting, Staff reports related to agenda items may be reviewed at the SANBAG offices located at 1170 W. 3rdStreet, 2nd Floor, San Bernardino.

<u>Agenda Actions</u> – Items listed on both the "Consent Calendar" and "Items for Discussion" contain suggested actions. The Board of Directors will generally consider items in the order listed on the agenda. However, items may be considered in any order. New agenda items can be added and action taken by two-thirds vote of the Board of Directors.

<u>Closed Session Agenda Items</u> – Consideration of closed session items *excludes* members of the public. These items include issues related to personnel, pending litigation, labor negotiations and real estate negotiations. Prior to each closed session, the Chair will announce the subject matter of the closed session. If action is taken in closed session, the Chair may report the action to the public at the conclusion of the closed session.

Public Testimony on an Item — Members of the public are afforded an opportunity to speak on any listed item. Individuals wishing to address the Board of Directors or Policy Committee Members should complete a "Request to Speak" form, provided at the rear of the meeting room, and present it to the SANBAG Clerk prior to the Board's consideration of the item. A "Request to Speak" form must be completed for each item when an individual wishes to speak on. When recognized by the Chair, speakers should be prepared to step forward and announce their name and address for the record. In the interest of facilitating the business of the Board, speakers are limited to three (3) minutes on each item. Additionally, a twelve (12) minute limitation is established for the total amount of time any one individual may address the Board at any one meeting. The Chair or a majority of the Board may establish a different time limit as appropriate, and parties to agenda items shall not be subject to the time limitations.

The Consent Calendar is considered a single item, thus the three (3) minute rule applies. Consent Calendar items can be pulled at Board member request and will be brought up individually at the specified time in the agenda allowing further public comment on those items.

<u>Agenda Times</u> – The Board is concerned that discussion take place in a timely and efficient manner. Agendas may be prepared with estimated times for categorical areas and certain topics to be discussed. These times may vary according to the length of presentation and amount of resulting discussion on agenda items.

<u>Public Comment</u> – At the end of the agenda, an opportunity is also provided for members of the public to speak on any subject within the Board's authority. *Matters raised under "Public Comment" may not be acted upon at that meeting. The time limits established in "Public Testimony on any Item" still apply.*

<u>Disruptive Conduct</u> – If any meeting of the Board is willfully disrupted by a person or by a group of persons so as to render the orderly conduct of the meeting impossible, the Chair may recess the meeting or order the person, group or groups of person willfully disrupting the meeting to leave the meeting or to be removed from the meeting. Disruptive conduct includes addressing the Board without first being recognized, not addressing the subject before the Board, repetitiously addressing the same subject, failing to relinquish the podium when requested to do so, or otherwise preventing the Board from conducting its meeting in an orderly manner. *Please be aware that a NO SMOKING policy has been established for meetings. Your cooperation is appreciated!*



San Bernardino Associated Governments

1170 W. 3rd Street, 2nd Floor San Bernardino, CA 92410-1715 Phone: (909) 884-8276 Fax: (909) 885-4407 Web: www.sanbaq.ca.gov



■ San Bernardino County Transportation Commission ■ San Bernardino County Transportation Authority

San Bernardino County Congestion Management Agency
 Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies

Minute Action

| AGENDA | ITEM | 1 | |
|---------------|-------------|---|--|
| | | | |

Date:

November 1, 2006

Subject:

Information Relative to Possible Conflict of Interest

Recommendation*:

Note agenda items and contractors/subcontractors, which may require member

abstentions due to possible conflicts of interest.

Background:

In accordance with California Government Code 84308, members of the SANBAG Board may not participate in the any action concerning a contract where they have received a campaign contribution of more than \$250 in the prior twelve months from an entity or individual, except for the initial award of a competitively bid public works contract. This agenda contains recommendations for action relative to the

following contractors:

| Item No. | Contract No. | Principals & Agents | Subcontractors |
|----------|--------------|--|----------------|
| 4 | C07115 | Marsh Risk and Insurance Services Craig Morris | None |
| 4 | C07116 | Crawford Technical Services Patsy Good | None |
| 5 | a060082 | Miers & Miers <i>Jeff Miers</i> | None |
| 7 | C07-028 | Al & Son's Towing, Inc. Alfonso Solorio Sr., President | None |

| Board Board | Ipproved I of Directors |
|----------------|----------------------------|
| Date: N | ovember 1, 2006 |
| Moved: | Second: |
| In Favor: | Opposed: |
| Witnessed: | |

| 7 | C07-107 | Pepe's Towing Service, Inc. Manuel Acosta, Secretary | None |
|-------------------|---------|--|--|
| 7 | C07-108 | JLM Towing Service Inc. Moises Serrano, President | None |
| 7 | C07-109 | Armada Transport, DBA Armada Towing Mohammed Hassan, President | None |
| ŢO | 06-045 | - David Evans and Associates Cliff Simental | None |
| poorsy process | 06-046 | Ninyo & Moore Jalal Vakili | СНЈ |
| 13 | C07027 | Transit Resource Center Edward W. Pigman | Transit Marketing Selena Barlow The Center for Neighborhood Technology Scott Bernstein |

Financial Impact: This item has no direct impact on the SANBAG budget.

Reviewed By: This item is prepared monthly for review by SANBAG Board and Committee members.

| Name | Jan | Feb | March | April | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec |
|--|--|---|-----------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Gary Ovitt | THE THE PRINCE AND A STATE OF THE STATE OF T | | × | × | X | X | X | × | X | × | THE PROPERTY WORLD VIA CHARLES AND A CHARLES | A CAMMINISTRATOR DE LA MINISTRATOR DEL MINISTRATOR DE LA MINISTRAT |
| Bill Postmus | A LLAND A LLAN | | X | | × | And the second s | Annual representation of the control | X | The second secon | O TO THE OWNER OF THE OWNER OF THE OWNER O | | |
| Paul Biane | * | × | × | | | × | | V-V-V-V-V-V-V-V-V-V-V-V-V-V-V-V-V-V-V- | X | To the second se | ON THE WHITE A SECTION ASSESSMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE | |
| Dennis Hansberger | X | × | X | × | × | X | × | × | X | × | | V To Control Commission Control Contro |
| Josie Gonzales | The second secon | × | × | X | | × | | × | X | Construction of the Constr | The state of the s | |
| Jim Nehmens | × | × | × | | X | . X | Accountance assumes of a sample polyce—phylypack polycense. | × | × | X | | And the second s |
| Rick Roelle | × 1 | × | × | × | X | X | X | × | × | × | ON INCREMENTAL PROPERTY OF THE | on chambers of the control of the control of |
| Lawrence E. Dale | × | X | X | A DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY | X | X. | X | × | × | X | | A Livering And Liv |
| Darrell Mulvihill | ************************************** | × | | | CANADA AND MINISTER OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO | X | and the state of t | X | X | - Andrew Princeres (01) and (10) and (10) | NA A N. W. Company of the Company of | A A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF |
| Dennis Yates | × | × | X | × | * | X | × | × | × | × | Contract to the contract of th | |
| Gwenn Norton-Perry | × | er en | * | X | ** | X | X | X | X | * | PANTAL POLITICAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTAL PART | Vivenness and the second secon |
| Deirdre Bennett | X | M | X | X | | X | × | × | × | × | And the second s | The vertical At the same of th |
| Kelly Chastain | ************************************** | × | X | X X | × | × | | X | | | And the state of t | Comments for the control of the cont |
| Mark Nuaimi | × | × | × | X | × | × | × | × | × | * | | VYVVARTIANT AND |
| Bea Cortes | × | X | × | X | × | × | × | × | X | × | WATER TO THE TOTAL THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TOTAL TO THE TO | |
| James Lindley | X | × | × | X | × | X | X | X | X | × | | A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR |
| Larry McCallon | × | × | X | × | × | × | × | × | X | × | A CONTRACTOR COMPANY | |
| X - indicates member attended meeting. | ed meeting. | * - indicates alternate memb | temate member a | ser attended Xmeeting. | an or other property | out box indicat | Crossed out box indicates member is not a Board Member | t a Board Men | Aber | THE TAXABLE PARTIES AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTIES A | WALL AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY O | A COLUMN TO THE PROPERTY OF TH |

Crossed out box indicates member is not a Board Member.

| | A CANADA AND A CAN | | | | | | | | | | | | TO THE PERSON NAMED AND PARTY OF THE | | | modification and an area of the second secon |
|---|--|------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---|--|---|--|--|-----------|------------------|--|
| *************************************** | TA A TA STATE OF THE STATE OF T | | | | | | | | A CONTRACTOR OF THE LAST | | | | TAX | | | everseum automorphosophise volumente en |
| Nov | | | | | | | | | ANADOMINOS CONTRACTOR AND ANA ANA ANA ANA ANA ANA ANA ANA ANA | v commence executive and the contract of the c | And Property of Statement | Andrew An | | | | nispicz/acympiakanismykowyania |
| Oct | × | × | × | × | X | × | X | | X | VA OFFILIABIO-OFFILIABION FOR BRIDGE OF A BASIS OF THE STATE OF THE ST | TIT VARIEN DOCCOOPARIINDO A - DOCCES A "AD NAS - DOCCO-ALABA- | X | × | × | × | ATATOM CERTO VOICE STAIN VILLANDO SELECTOR SELEC |
| Sept | × | × | × | X | × | × | X | | X | X | X | × | × | | × | Member. |
| Aug | × | × | × | × | × | × | X | | | | × | × | × | × | ¥ | Crossed out box indicates member is not a Board Member |
| \(\) | X | X | × | × | X | × | × | | X | × | | X | X | * | × | indicates membe |
| June | × | × | X | × | × | | × | | × | × | × | × | × | × | × | rossed out box |
| May | X. | × | × | × | X | × | | | × | | × | × | × | × | × | |
| April | X | * | × | | × | × | × | | X | | X | × | × | × | * | nber attended n |
| March | X | X | × | × | X | × | × | × | X | × | X | × | × | × | × | * - indicates alternate member attended meeting. |
| Feb | X | × | × | × | × | X | × | X | X | × | | × | × | X | | |
| | X | × | × | × | X | × | × | × | | × | × | × | * | × | × | ittended meeting |
| Name | Robert Christman | Paul Eaton | Rebecca Valentine | Alan Wapner | Diane Williams | Pat Gilbreath | Grace Vargas | Judith Valles | Patrick Morris | Kevin Cole | John Pomierski | Mike Rothschild | Dick Riddell | Paul Cook | Michael Perovich | X - indicates member attended meeting. |

| | | | | | | _ | | 1 | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | | | | | | | Î |
|-------|------------|--|------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|---|--------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|------------|---------------|----------------|---|
| Dec | × | × | | × | × | × | | X | × | × | * | × | × | × | × | * | |
| Nov | × | × | | × | × | × | × | X | × | × | × | × | × | × | × | × | ember |
| Oct | × | × | | | × | × | × | × | | X | × | | × | | × | X | indicates new member |
| Sept | × | × | | X | × | × | × | × | × | X | × | × | × | × | × | * | * |
| gny | × | William Willia | × | X | × | × | × | | × | X | × | × | × | × | | X | t a Board Men |
| July | × | × | , | | | | × | X | × | X | × | × | * | X | | X | Crossed out box indicates member is not a Board Member. |
| June | X | × | × | X | × | × | × | × | × | × | × | × | × | × | × | × | out box indicat |
| May | × | × | × | × | × | × | * | × | × | × | × | × | × | X | × | \times | Crossed |
| Ami | X | × | × | X | × | × | × | X | × | × | | × | X | × | × | X | ftended meeting. |
| March | X | × | × | × | × | X | × | X | × | X | | X | × | X | × | X | * - indicates alternate member attended meeting |
| e e | × | × | × | × | × | × | X | X | × | × | | X | × | | × | ¥2- | * - indicates al |
| Ē | × | × | × | × | × | × | × | X | | × | × | × | | × | * | × | ed meeting. |
| Name | Gary Ovitt | Bill Postmus | Paul Bianc | Dennis Hansberger | Josie Gonzales | Jim Nehmens | Rick Roelle | Lawrence E. Dale | Darrell Mulvihill | Dennis Yates | Gwenn Norton-Perry | Kelly Chastain | Mark Nuaimi | Bea Cortes | James Lindley | Larry McCallon | X - indicates member attended meeting. |

| passa szonacomponengo propriedent menter entre particular de la component de l | , and | 49 | March | April | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | 100 | Nov | Dec |
|--|--|---------------|--|-----------------|-----|-----------------|----------------|---|--|--|--|---|
| Robert Christman | × | × | × | X | × | X. | | X | | X | × | X |
| Paul Eaton | × | × | X | X | X | × | * | | × | × | X | *** |
| Rebecca Valentine | ~ | × | X | × | × | × | × | X | × | X | × | × |
| Alan Wapner | ₩. | X | × | X | × | × | × | × | × | A defined a second designation of the second | × | * |
| Diane Williams | × | × | × | X | X | X | X | × | × | × | × | × |
| Pat Gilbreath | × | × | × | × | × | × | | × | × | × | × | × |
| Grace Vargas | × | × | × | | × | X | * | × | × | | × | × |
| Judith Valles | × | × | × | X | X | × | X | × | × | × | X | × |
| Kevin Cole | A Commission of the Commission | × | X | X | X | | | × | | And the second s | X | X |
| John Pomierski | × | × | × | × | × | × | | × | × | × | × | × |
| Mike Rothschild | X | X | × | X | X | * | X | * | X | The state of the s | X | X |
| Dick Riddell | × | × | × | × | X | × | × | × | × | × | × | X |
| Paul Cook | ************************************** | X | X | X | × | × | | × | And Andread Annual Committee Committ | X | | X |
| Anne Mayer Ex-Official Member | × | × | Bill Mosby | × | | | X | | X | | | |
| Patty Romo Ex-Official Member | | | | | × | × | Bill Mosby | Syed Raza | X | | | |
| Michael Perovich Ex-Official Member | | $/ \setminus$ | | | | | X | X | X | × | × | X |
| X - indicates member attended meeting. | attended meeting | | * - indicates alternate member altended meeting. | nber attended n | _ | Crossed out box | indicates memb | Crossed out box indicates member is not a Board Member. | Member. * | w - indicates new member | wineman transmission and the contract of the c | n compared posteriopes (native posteriopes) |

Раде 2



San Bernardino Associated Governments

1170 W. 3rd Street, 2nd Floor San Bernardino, CA 92410-1715 Phone: (909) 884-8276 Fax: (909) 885-4407 Web: www.sanbag.ca.gov



■ San Bernardino County Transportation Commission ■ San Bernardino County Transportation Authority

San Bernardino County Congestion Management Agency
 Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies

Minute Action

| | AGENDA IT | EM:3 | | |
|--------------------|--|--|--|---|
| Date: | November 1, 2006 | | | |
| Subject: | Procurement Report for Septe | mber 2006 | | |
| Recommendation:* | Receive Monthly Procuremen | t Report. | | |
| Background: | The Board of Directors appro No. 11000) on January 3, 1 authorized to approve Purch procurements for supplies and designee, in excess of Administrative Committee and | 997. The Executive hase Orders up to I services approved by \$5,000 shall be | e Director, or an amount of the Executive routinely r | his designee, is of \$25,000. All we Director, or his |
| | Attached are the purchase ord of Directors for the month of | | 00 to be repo | orted to the Board |
| Financial Impact: | This item imposes no impactmenthly procurement report and Procurement Policy (Police) | will demonstrate con | | |
| Reviewed By: | This item was unanimously October 11, 2006. (Meeting c | | | e Committee on |
| Responsible Staff: | Terrence J. McGuire, Chief Fi | nancial Officer | | |
| * | | | | |
| | | Вс | Approved pard of Directors | |
| | | Date: | | |
| | | Moved | • | Second: |
| BRD0611a-tjm.doc | | In Favor: | -, | Abstained: |
| | Vane | Witnessed: | | /Audha///Addrokurladassashassussassassassassassassassassass |

PURCHASE ORDERS ISSUED FOR SEPTEMBER 2006

| Amount | \$ 19,500.00 | 6,000.00 | 25,000,00 | 20,854.80 | 21,546.00 | AND THE PROPERTY IN THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER | \$ 92,900.80 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Sole Source Y/N | Å | > | | > | | Office 111 Accountificates additional equations and propagation of the contract of the contrac | A Control of the Cont |
| Purpose | Office Space Lease | Metrolink Weekend Display Ads | Legal Services for I-10 | Metrolink Weekend Display Ads | Metrolink Weekend Display Ads | | TOTAL PURCHASE ORDERS ISSUED |
| Vendor | Diamond Executive Office Suites | Inland Empire Community News | Peckar & Abramson | Inland Valley Daily Bulletin | The Sun Newspaper | то на при | |
| # .0 .d | 2000 0000 | 07104 | 275 | 213 | 41.70 | THE RESERVE THE PROPERTY OF TH | T HE STATE OF THE |



San Bernardino Associated Governments

1170 W. 3rd Street, 2nd Floor San Bernardino, CA 92410-1715 Phone: (909) 884-8276 Fax: (909) 885-4407 Web: www.sanbag.ca.gov



| 運 | San Bernardino Count | v Concestion Management Agency | 8 | Service Authority for Freeway Emergen | rcies |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | | |

| Minute Action | | | |
|------------------|---|---|--|
| AGENDA ITEM:4 | | | |
| Date: | November 1, 2006 | | |
| Subject: | Risk Management Consultant and Insurance Brokerage Services and Claim Adjustment Services Contracts | | |
| Recommendation:* | 1. Approve Contract C07115 with Marsh Risk and Insurance Services for Ris Management Advisor, Consultant and Insurance Broker Services; and | | |
| | 2. Approve Contract C0711 Liability Claim Adjustment indicated in the Financial Imp | 6 with Crawford Technical Services for General Services in an amount not to exceed \$100,000 as pact Section. | |
| Background: | On June 6, 2001, the Board approved selection of Marsh Risk and Insurance Services ("Marsh") as SANBAG's insurance broker. In past years, SANBAG received an engagement letter from Marsh which outlined the services that would be provided and the terms of the engagement. Marsh has been compensated based upon commission for insurance that is placed competitively in the market. Marsh consults with and advises SANBAG on liability exposure and coverage options and other insurance matters during the term of the policies. | | |
| * | In 2003, SANBAG's liability coverage changed to AIG and the provider agreed to a reduction of the Self Insured Retention from \$250,000 to \$75,000 per claim if SANBAG agreed to hire a Third Party Administrator (TPA) for Claim Adjustment Services. Marsh solicited proposals from the provider's approved list, received four proposals, and Crawford was selected for the TPA services. Crawford is compensated based upon hourly rates for services established in | | |
| - | | Approved | |
| | | Board of Directors Date: | |
| | | Moved: Second: | |
| | | In Favor: Opposed: Abstained: | |
| | | Witnessed: | |

BRD0611b-tjm.doc ISF07 Board Agenda Item November 1, 2006 Page 2

annual engagement letters which have been effective for the term of the insurance policies.

The attached proposed contract (Marsh) and engagement letter (Crawford) have been reviewed by SANBAG Counsel. They are submitted in materially final form for review by the Administrative Committee. Staff recommends that the contracts be for a one-year term consistent with the term of the insurance contracts that will be effective starting December 1, 2006. Staff will prepare Requests for Proposals or Qualifications in early 2007 for Insurance Consulting and Broker Services and Claims Adjustment Services in subsequent years.

Financial Impact:

The insurance consultant and broker services provided for in Contract No. C07115 are at no direct cost to SANBAG because the broker receives commission from insurance that is placed competitively in the market. It is funded under Indirect Task No. ISF07, Funding Source Allocation. The claims adjustment services provided in Contract No. C07116 are based upon hourly rates and a cost not to exceed \$100,000. The costs for services under this contract will be payables against primarily the projects/tasks that are associated with the claims or Indirect Task No. ISF07.

Reviewed By:

This item was reviewed by the Administrative Committee on October 11, 2006 and unanimously recommended for approval. (Meeting chaired by Jim Lindley)

Responsible Staff:

Terrence J. McGuire, Chief Financial Officer

SANBAG Contract No. C07115

by and between

San Bernardino Associated Governments

and

Marsh Risk and Insurance Services

for

Risk Management Advisor, Consultant and Insurance Broker Services

| FOR ACCOUNTING PURPOSES ONLY | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | Vendor Contract # C07115 | | | Retention: | ⊠ Original | |
| Receivable | Vendor ID MRIS | | | ☐ Yes% 図 No | ☐ Amendment | |
| Notes: | | | | | | |
| | | Previous A | mendmer | nts Total: | \$ | |
| Original Contract: | \$ <u>580.000</u> | Previous Amendments Contingency Total: \$ | | | | |
| | | Current An | nendment | • | \$ | |
| Contingency Amount: | \$ | Current An | nendment | : Contingency: | \$ | |
| Contingency Amount requires | specific authorization | i by Task Manag | ger prior to re | elease. | | |
| | | | Conti | act TOTAL → \$ 58 | 0,000 | |
| | | ♣ Please included in the property of the | de funding a | llocation for the original cor | ntract or the amendment. | |
| Task | <u>Cost Code</u> <u>Fu</u> | nding Source | <u> </u> | <u>irant iD</u> <u>Am</u> | <u>ounts</u> | |
| IAF07-Indirect | 5532 Internal | | 9 | <u>999</u> \$ <u>2</u> | <u>49,200</u> | |
| ISF07-Indirect | 5532 Internal | | 9 | <u>999</u> \$ <u>3</u> : | <u>30,800</u> | |
| | | | ***** | | | |
| | · | | | \$ | *************** | |
| Original Board Approved | Original Board Approved Contract Date: 11/1/06 Contract Start: 12/1/06 Contract End: 12/1/07 | | | | | |
| New Amend. Approval (E | Board) Date: | *************************************** | Amend. | Start: Am | end. End: | |
| If this is a multi-year contract/amendment, please allocate budget authority among approved budget authority and future fiscal year(s)-unbudgeted obligations: | | | | | | |
| Approved Budget Fi Authority → | scal Year: <u>06/07</u> \$ <u>580,000</u> | | Future Fiscal Year(s) – Unbudgeted Obligation → \$ | | | |
| Is this consistent with the | e adopted budget | ? ⊠Yes | □No | | | |
| If yes, which Task includes budget authority? <u>Indirect</u> | | | | | | |
| If no, has the budget amendment been submitted? ☐Yes ☐No | | | | | | |
| CONTRACT MANAGEMENT | | | | | | |
| Please mark an "X" next to all that apply: | | | | | | |
| ☐ Intergovernmental | | | | | | |
| Disadvantaged Business Enterprise: ⊠No □Yes% | | | | | | |
| Task Manager: Terry McGuire Contract Manager: Terry McGuire | | | | | | |
| 2) 474 Leve 10/4/01 2186 4 10/4/01 | | | | | | |
| Task Manager Signature Date Contract Manager Signature Date | | | | | | |
| Men Alfri 19/4/06 | | | | | | |
| Chief Financial Officer Signature Date | | | | | | |

Filename: CSS07115-tjm

Form 28 06/06

Contract No. C07115 By and Between Marsh Risk & Insurance Services and San Bernardino Associated Governments

AGREEMENT, effective December 1, 2006 (the "Effective Date"), between Marsh Risk & Insurance Services ("Marsh"), and San Bernardino Associated Governments ("Client").

It is agreed as follows:

1. Services.

Marsh is hereby engaged to act as the Client's risk management advisor and consultant and insurance broker, as applicable, and shall provide the Client with the services set forth on Appendix A (the "Services") in accordance with the terms set forth herein. Appendix A may be amended from time to time by written agreement of the parties. The additional services set forth in Section 4 of Appendix A are available for additional compensation and subject to the negotiation of separate agreements.

2. Compensation.

(a) Marsh shall be compensated for providing the Services to the Client through retail and wholesale commissions received from insurance companies. In addition, if in Marsh's judgment commissions collected or to be collected by Marsh and its affiliates for a particular placement(s) do not adequately compensate Marsh and its affiliates for the Services provided by them to the Client with respect to such placement(s), Marsh may request that the Client pay Marsh and/or its affiliates an additional fee. Any such additional fee shall only be paid if agreed in writing by the Client and will be subject to the requirements of applicable law.

Prior to each placement by Marsh for the Client, Marsh shall disclose to the Client and obtain the Client's approval of any commissions to be collected by Marsh or its affiliates with respect to such placement. In the case of commissions on foreign local placements made by Marsh or its affiliates on behalf of the Client or its foreign subsidiaries, Marsh may make such disclosure to and obtain such approval from the Client's local operating management.

Any commissions collected by Marsh or its affiliates shall be considered fully earned at the time of placement, including if an insurance policy placed by Marsh or its affiliates for the Client or its foreign subsidiaries is terminated by

the Client or its foreign subsidiaries prior to expiration unless such policy is replaced by another policy placed by Marsh or its affiliates for the Client or its foreign subsidiaries during the term of this Agreement.

(b) If there is a significant change in the Client's operations or exposures that affects the nature and scope of its insurance program and/or service needs, Marsh and the Client both agree to renegotiate Marsh's compensation in good faith as appropriate.

3. Term and Termination.

- (a) The term of this Agreement shall commence on the Effective Date and shall terminate one (1) year thereafter (the "Contract Year"). The Contract Year may be extended by mutual written agreement of the parties.
- (b) Notwithstanding the term, either party may terminate this Agreement upon 90 days' prior written notice to the other party. If this Agreement is terminated, Marsh will assist the Client in arranging a smooth transition process, subject to receipt by Marsh of all amounts due Marsh from the Client. However, Marsh's obligation and the obligation of its affiliates (including, if applicable, Marsh's U.K. affiliates) to provide Services to the Client will cease upon the effective date of termination, unless otherwise agreed in writing.
- (c) In the event of termination by the Client prior to expiration, Marsh's annual compensation set forth in Section 2 (a) for the current Contract Year will be deemed fully earned at inception.
- (d) In the event of a termination by Marsh prior to expiration, Marsh's annual compensation will be deemed earned on a pro-rata basis.

4. Authorization.

Marsh shall be authorized to represent and assist the Client in all discussions and transactions with insurers relating to the lines of insurance listed on Appendix A when acting as the Client's insurance broker, provided that Marsh shall not place any insurance on behalf of the Client unless so authorized by the Client in writing. Notwithstanding the foregoing, at all times during the performance of this Agreement Marsh shall be an independent contractor and shall not be an employee of Client.

5. Other Terms and Conditions.

The Standard Terms and Conditions set forth in Appendix B shall apply to the Services performed by Marsh under this Agreement.

6. Governing Law.

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California, without regard to its conflicts of law provisions.

7. Miscellaneous.

This Agreement, together with all appendices attached hereto, contains the entire understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all written or oral prior agreements, understandings and negotiations with respect to such matters. This Agreement may be modified or otherwise amended and the observance of any term of this Agreement may be waived, only if such modification, amendment or waiver is in writing and signed by the parties hereto. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties' respective successors. Neither party shall have any liability for any failure or delay in performance of its obligations under this Agreement because of circumstances beyond its reasonable control, including, without limitation, acts of God, fires, floods, earthquakes, acts of war or terrorism, civil disturbances, sabotage, accidents, unusually severe weather, governmental actions, power failures, computer/network viruses that are not preventable through generally available retail products, catastrophic hardware failures or attacks on its server.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the authorized parties have signed below;

| SAN BERNARDINO ASSOCIATED GOVERNMENTS | MARSH RISK & INSURANCE SERVICES |
|--|---|
| By: Dennis Hansberger President | By: Craig M. Morris Senior Vice President |
| Approved as to form: | |
| Jean-Rene Basle SANBAG Counsel | |

Appendix A Scope of Services

- 1. Marsh will act as the Client's risk management advisor and consultant and insurance broker, as applicable, with respect to the following lines of insurance (effective dates noted in parenthesis):
 - (a) Property/All Risk (12/01/2006)
 - (b) Boiler & Machinery (12/01/2006)
 - (c) General Liability (12/01/2006)
 - (d) Excess Liability Including Umbrella (12/01/2006)
 - (e) Automobile Liability (12/01/2006)
 - (f) Workers' Compensation & Employers' Liability (12/01/2006)
 - (g) Directors & Officers Liability (12/01/2006)
 - (h) Crime/Fidelity (12/01/2006)
 - (i) Employment Practices Liability (12/01/2006)
- 2. As respects the lines of insurance in Section 1, above, Marsh shall provide the following services:
 - (a) Work with the Client to assess the Client's risk exposures;
 - (b) Work with the Client to design and develop the Client's insurance program;
 - (c) Assist with documentation and other steps to obtain commitments for and implement the Client's insurance program upon the Client's instructions;
 - (d) Keep the Client informed of significant changes and or trends in the insurance marketplace and provide the Client with annual information on market trends;
 - (e) Assist the Client in identifying insurers. Solicit quotes from insurers selected by the Client for the placement of Client's insurance program in accordance with the Client's instructions.
 - (f) Conduct a Renewal Strategy Meeting in advance of each placement.
 - (g) Negotiate on the Client's behalf with insurers and keep the Client informed of significant developments in the negotiations;
 - (h) Assist the Client with the evaluation of options received from the insurance market;
 - (i) Use best efforts to place insurance on behalf of the Client as directed by the Client and secure the Client's approval prior to requesting insurers to bind coverage;
 - (j) Follow up with insurance carriers for timely issuance of policies and endorsements:
 - (k) Promptly respond to Client's questions related to coverage placed by Marsh or the placement process;
 - (l) Deliver binders on or before the effective date of coverage being placed, subject to placement;

- (m) Process or facilitate the processing and delivery of certificates or memoranda of insurance and auto identification cards with respect to insurance policies placed by Marsh, as requested by the Client;
- (n) Review policies and endorsements for conformity to agreed terms and coverages;
- (o) Provide coverage summaries for all new placements and updates on changes to existing policies;
- (p) Review premium and exposure audits, rating adjustments, dividend calculations and loss data;
- (q) Assist the Client in establishing claims reporting procedures to insurers,
- (r) Monitor published financial information of the Client's current insurers and alert the Client when the status of one or more of such insurers falls below Marsh's minimum financial guidelines. Insurers with whom the Client's risks have been placed will be deemed acceptable to the Client, in the absence of contrary instructions from the Client:
- (s) Provide the Client with detailed invoices, except in the case of direct billing by insurers. Remit premiums to insurers and taxes and fees to the relevant authorities on a timely basis, following receipt thereof from the Client.
- (t) As respects the following locations/facilities:

As requested,

Provide the following property loss control services:

- Evaluate external exposures of the Client's operations
 - Provide Client with information relating to government regulations which may effect property loss control
 - Assist Client in Client's efforts to comply with or mitigate insurer recommendations
- (u) As respects the following locations/facilities:

As requested,

Provide the following general liability loss control services:

- Provide Client with information relating to government regulations which may effect general liability loss control
- Assist Client in Client's efforts to comply with or mitigate insurer recommendations
- (v) As respects the following operations/locations/facilities:

As requested

Provide the following workplace safety loss control services:

- Provide Client with information relating to government regulations which may effect work place safety loss control
- Assist Client in Client's efforts to comply with or mitigate insurer recommendations
- (w) Assist the Client in the development and implementation of internal claims handling procedures,
- (x) Assist the Client with initial reporting of claims to Insurers as follows:
 - Evaluate coverage applicability
 - With the exception of Workers' Compensation and/or Primary Casualty claims, prepare loss notices to insurers

- Notify insurers of claims, provided that the Client's Marsh claims representative is informed in writing by the Client of the claim, with details of the claim, and Marsh has placed the applicable policies or the Marsh claims representative has been provided written notice by the Client of the applicable carrier and policies.
- Coordinate responses to, meetings with and loss site visits by, insurers
- (y) Assist the Client with the settlement of claims with Insurers as follows:
 - Assist in the development of settlement strategies
 - Assist with insurer negotiations
 - Assist the Client with litigation management issues that impact claim settlement

Sections 2(e), (g), (i), (j), (l), (m), (s), (x) and (y) will only apply with respect to placements for which Marsh is acting as the Client's insurance broker.

- 3. Whenever the Marsh client executive is informed in writing by the Client that a claim has been notified to the primary carrier, Marsh will notify all applicable excess carriers of the claim, unless the Client gives the Marsh client executive contrary instructions in writing, provided that Marsh has placed the applicable excess policies or the Marsh client executive has received written notice from the Client of the applicable carrier and policies. If Marsh is instructed not to provide notice to any excess carrier, Marsh shall have no responsibility for any consequences arising out of the failure to give notice.
- 4. Additional Services are available for separate compensation and shall be agreed upon in advance and addressed by amendment to this agreement or by separate agreement (in certain cases with affiliates of Marsh). Such additional services include, but are not limited to:
 - Actuarial analysis of Workers' Compensation, General Liability, and Automobile Liability claims, or other lines of insurance;
 - Consulting relating to workers' compensation cost containment, including behavioral risk management, absence management, cumulative injury management, financial diagnostics and custom cost containment solutions;
 - Business interruption and other claim valuation services offered by Kroll's Forensic Accounting practice;
 - Environmental risk consulting services;
 - Operations and assets consulting services, including business continuity management, supply chain risk management, loss control and engineering support services and strategic risk assessments;
 - Claims services other than those specified in Section 2 above, including catastrophic claims support, mass tort claims support, claims management services, special claims advocacy services and archival research;
 - Services in connection with loss portfolio transfers and alternative risk financing, including placements made in connection with such services;
 - Captive insurance company feasibility studies;
 - Establishment and administration of captive insurers;

- Placement of non-recurring insurance, including, but not limited to:
 - "one-time" placements for construction projects,
 - "one-time" placements for marine/cargo risks,
 - "one-time" placements for surety,
 - Placements for specific financial risks, such as trade credit,
 - Placements involving significant quantitative or actuarial analysis or modeling,
 - Placement of risks with financial institutions other than insurance carriers, and
 - Placements of risks not customarily accepted by insurers;
- Employee benefits services;
- Pension plan consulting;
- Compensation consulting;
- Executive deferred compensation services:
- Risk management claims information systems, including STARS and TrendTracker software programs, and related services;
- Enterprise Risk Management consulting;
- Strategic Risk Assessment;
- Provision of Marsh personnel on an out-sourced basis;
- Intellectual Property Consulting;
- Security Consulting;
- Insurance-related mergers and acquisition due diligence services and transactional solutions;
- Placement and servicing of owner controlled insurance programs; and
- Interactive on-line client services.

Appendix B Standard Terms and Conditions

These Standard Terms and Conditions are part of the attached Client Service Agreement between San Bernardino Associated Governments (the "Client") and Marsh Risk & Insurance Services ("Marsh").

Taxes and Fees.

In certain cases, insurance placements that Marsh makes on the Client's behalf may require the payment of insurance premium taxes (including U.S. federal excise taxes), sales taxes, use taxes, surplus or excess lines and similar taxes and/or fees to federal, state or foreign regulators, boards or associations. The Client agrees to pay such taxes and fees, whenever assessed. To the extent practical, such taxes and fees will be identified by Marsh on invoices covering such placements. Any such taxes and fees collected by Marsh will be promptly remitted by Marsh to the appropriate authorities.

2. Client Responsibilities.

The Client shall be solely responsible for the accuracy and completeness of information and other documents furnished to Marsh and/or insurers by the Client and the Client shall sign any required application for insurance. The Client recognizes and agrees that all insurance coverages placed in connection with this Agreement and all Services, evaluations, reports and recommendations provided by Marsh hereunder are based on data and information furnished by the Client. Marsh will be under no obligation to investigate or verify the completeness or accuracy of any such data or information, nor will Marsh have any liability for any errors, deficiencies or omissions in any Services, evaluations, reports or recommendations provided to, or any insurance coverages placed on behalf of, the Client that are based on such inaccurate or incomplete data or information. The Client understands that the failure to provide all necessary information to an insurer, whether intentional or by error, could result in the impairment or voiding of coverage.

The Client will review all policies, endorsements and program agreements delivered to it by Marsh and will advise Marsh of anything which the Client believes is not in accordance with the negotiated coverage and terms within thirty days following receipt.

3. <u>Intermediaries.</u>

(a) When in Marsh's professional judgment it is necessary or appropriate and subject to the Client's prior approval, Marsh may utilize the services of other intermediaries, including wholesale brokers, to assist in the marketing of the

Client's insurance. Such intermediaries may be affiliates of Marsh.

- (b) Wholesale brokers may represent insurers or act as managing general agents. Prior to utilizing a wholesale broker in connection with a placement for the Client, Marsh shall disclose to the Client the compensation received or to be received by Marsh and its affiliates in connection with the wholesale placement, any interests of Marsh and its affiliates in the wholesale broker, any contractual agreements between Marsh and its affiliates, on the one hand, and the wholesale broker, on the other, and alternatives to using the wholesale broker.
- (c) Marsh shall disclose to the Client the compensation of any Marsh affiliated intermediaries utilized in connection with the Client's placements, and obtain the Client's consent to such compensation, prior to the binding of coverage. Marsh shall disclose to the Client the compensation of any non-Marsh affiliated intermediaries utilized in connection with the Client's placements to the extent known by Marsh.

4. Other Revenue.

- (a) If the Client requests assistance with obtaining premium financing in connection with the Client's placements and Marsh provides such assistance, Marsh may receive compensation from the finance company that provides premium financing to the Client. Marsh shall provide to the Client information relating to Marsh's and its affiliates' arrangements with and interests in the premium finance companies to be considered by the Client and the compensation that Marsh and its affiliates would receive from finance companies with respect to the Client's placements.
- (b) Marsh earns and retains interest income on premium payments held by Marsh on behalf of insurers during the period between receipt of such payments from clients and the time such payments are remitted to the applicable insurer, where permitted by applicable law. Marsh will advise the Client annually of the aggregate income Marsh earns on the investment of funds held for all insurers for all clients.

5. Confidentiality.

(a) Confidential Information.

The Client may provide Marsh with certain proprietary and confidential information ("Confidential Information") in connection with the Services provided by Marsh under this Agreement. Neither Marsh nor any of its employees or agents directly or indirectly shall disclose to any third party or use any Confidential Information furnished by or on behalf of Client for any purpose except in furtherance of the Services and in furtherance of other insurance brokerage, risk consulting, risk financing, risk transfer, employees

benefits or other insurance-related services rendered by Marsh to Client, which may include in the normal course of business the release to insurers and other financial institutions of Confidential Information relevant to the underwriting and/or evaluation of Client's risks and the processing of its claims, provided that such insurers and financial institutions are informed of the confidential nature of such information. Marsh shall take all steps reasonably required to maintain the confidentiality of Confidential Information in Marsh's possession. The transmission of Confidential Information via electronic data transmission networks which provide for the security of users' data shall be deemed consistent with Marsh's obligations hereunder unless such use is contrary to Client's express instructions.

(b) Exceptions.

The restrictions and agreements set forth above shall not apply to any Confidential Information: (i) which at the time disclosed to or obtained by Marsh is in the public domain; (ii) which becomes part of the public domain through no act, omission or fault of Marsh; (iii) which Marsh's records demonstrate was developed independently by Marsh or was received by Marsh from a third party which Marsh had no reason to believe had any confidentiality or fiduciary obligation to the Client with respect to such information; (iv) which is required to be disclosed by law, including, without limitation, pursuant to the terms of a subpoena or other similar document; provided, however, Marsh shall, to the extent practical, give prior timely notice of such disclosure to the Client to permit the Client to seek a protective order, and, absent the entry of such protective order, Marsh shall disclose only such Confidential Information that Marsh is advised by its counsel must be disclosed by law; or (v) following the lapse of two years after disclosure of such information to Marsh.

(c) Return of Confidential Information.

As between the Client and Marsh, Confidential Information shall be the sole and exclusive property of the Client. Upon the Client's request, all documents and records in Marsh's possession containing Confidential Information shall be returned to the Client; provided, however, that Marsh may retain copies of documents that may contain Confidential Information which are necessary for the conduct and proper record keeping of Marsh's business in accordance with standard operating procedures or applicable law.

(d) Remedv.

It is understood and agreed that money damages would not be a sufficient remedy for any breach of these confidentiality provisions and the Client shall be entitled to injunctive relief as a remedy for such breach, without prejudice to any other rights or remedies available to the Client under applicable law.

6. Record Retention.

Files (other than core documents, as defined in Marsh's record retention policy, including insurance policies, which are permanently retained) will not be retained for more than five years after the expiration of a particular policy's term.

7. Disclaimers: Limitation of Liability.

- (a) Marsh does not speak for any insurer, is not bound to utilize any particular insurer and does not have the authority to make binding commitments on behalf of any insurer, except under special circumstance which Marsh shall always endeavor to make known to the Client. Marsh shall not be responsible for the solvency of any insurer or its ability or willingness to pay claims, return premiums or other financial obligations. Marsh does not guarantee or make any representation or warranty that insurance can be placed on terms acceptable to the Client.
- (b) If Marsh has taken over any existing program or policies implemented by another broker, Marsh will not assume any responsibility for the adequacy or effectiveness of those programs or policies or any acts or omissions occurring prior to Marsh's engagement. Within 45 days, Marsh will have completed a review of such programs and policies and will make recommendations it believes are necessary.
- (c) Any loss control services and/or surveys performed by Marsh under this Agreement are advisory in nature. Such services are limited in scope and do not constitute a safety inspection as provided by a safety engineering service. Marsh does not claim to find or include every loss potential, hazard, statutory or code violation or violation of good practice. All surveys and reports are based upon conditions observed and information supplied by the Client. Marsh does not expressly or impliedly guarantee or warrant in any way the safety of any site or operation or that the Client or any of its sites or operations is in compliance with federal, state or local laws, codes, statutes, ordinances or recommendations. In any event, Marsh's liability if any, relating to or arising out of loss control services performed by it for the Client shall not exceed the total compensation paid to Marsh under this Agreement.

SANBAG Contract No. C07116

by and between

San Bernardino Associated Governments

and

Crawford Technical Services

for

General Liability Claim Adjustment Services

| FOR ACCOUNTING PURPOSES ONLY | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|---|---|-------------------|---------------|---|
| ☑ Payable | Vendor Contract # C07116 | | Reti | Retention: | | ☑ Original |
| ☐ Receivable | Vendor ID CAC | | | | 1571 h.r., | |
| Notes: | 70,140, 10 3 | | | es% | Ø 140 | Amendment |
| | | Previous Ame | andments To | ntai: | | \$ |
| Original Contract: \$ 100.00 | \$ <u>100,000</u> | 5 | s Amendments Contingency Total: \$ | | | |
| as a magnino propos | | | | mangency | i Utai. | |
| Contingency Amount: | \$ | İ | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | \$ |
| | | i | Current Amendment Contingency: \$ | | | \$ |
| Contingency Amount requires | specific authoriz | ation by Task Manager | | ſ | | |
| | | | Contract T | | \$ <u>100</u> | |
| T | 0 0 . 1 | | | | nal cont | ract or the amendment. |
| Task | Cost Code | Funding Sources | <u>Grant l</u> | <u> </u> | | <u>unts</u> |
| <u> </u> | <u>5553</u> | Various Projects | | | | 0.000 |
| | | | *************************************** | | \$ | |
| ************************************** | | *************************************** | | | \$ | |
| Original Doord Assessed | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Original Board Approved | | | | | | ract End: <u>12/1/07</u> |
| New Amend, Approval (| | | mend. Start: | | | nd. End: |
| If this is a multi-year co budget authority and fu | ontract/amen uture fiscal v | dment, please allo ear(s)-unbudgeted | ocate budge I obligation | et authority s | / amoi | ng approved |
| Approved Budget Fi | | 4 | ture Fiscal | | | |
| Authority 🗦 | | | budgeted C | | → \$ | - |
| Is this consistent with the | | | ΠNο | | ···· | |
| If yes, which Task includes budget authority? Indirect or Various Projects, depending on claims. | | | | | | |
| If no, has the budget amendment been submitted? Yes No | | | | | | |
| CONTRACT MANAGEMENT | | | | | | |
| Please mark an "X" next to all that apply: | | | | | | |
| ☐ Intergovernmental | □ Private | ☐ Non-Local | ☐ Local | ⊠ Par | tiv Loc | cal |
| Disadvantaged Business | Enterprise: | ⊠No □Yes | % | ~ | | ~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Task Manager. Terry Mc | Guire | Co | ontract Mana | ger: Terry | McGu | lire |
| 2196 deces 10/4/06 20911 Here 10/4/06 | | | | | | |
| Task Manager Signature Date Contract Manager Signature Date | | | | | | |
| Alexand to Stein 10/4/100 | | | | | | |
| Chief Financial Officer Signature Dáte | | | | | | |

Filename: CSS07116-tjm

AGREEMENT CONTRACT C07116

CRAWFORD TECHNICAL SERVICES

CLIENT:

San Bernardino Associated Governments

SERVICES:

General Liability TPA Services

AGREEMENT TERM:

12/01/06 to 12/01/07

FEE BASIS:

Time & Expense

RMIS:

CATS for quarterly loss run requirement

This agreement is effective December 1, 2006 and expires on December 1, 2007.

This agreement covers general liability claim handling within the SIR for San Bernardino Associated Governments.

All claims will be reported to our Brea, California Technical Services claims office.

Tasks requiring on-site handling that are outside the service territory for the Brea office will be referred to the appropriate Crawford & Company branch office.

Crawford will handle assignments with jurisdiction in any of the lower 48 states under this agreement. Said Handling will be in accordance with Crawford & Company's product standards, unless otherwise directed by San Bernardino Associated Governments.

Time & Expense hourly rate for this Agreement Term is \$101.00 per hour for the Brea office. Should the services of an Executive General Adjuster be required, those will be billed at \$110.00 per hour.

SERVICE REQUIREMENTS, FEES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

Crawford will handle claims with incurred value up to the SIR. At that point, the insurance carrier will become involved with the claims handling process. General Liability claims handled by the Brea Technical Services office will be billed at the discounted hourly rate of \$101 per hour. Claims of a catastrophic nature (serious injury) will be billed at the discounted hourly rate of \$110 per hour. There will be an annual account management fee charged of \$2,500.00. Referral files or tasks sent to other Crawford claim offices will be billed in accordance with Crawford & Company's Limited Assignment Menu, at the hourly rate then in effect for the office performing the activity.

All check requests will be faxed to you so that checks can be issued in a timely manner for our services, claim payments and other claims related expenses. For claims under the SIR, all authority and approval for settlement, use of defense counsel, etc. will come from Our role will be to investigate, negotiate and recommend settlements to San Bernardino Associated Governments and provide other services as listed below.

DEDICATED ADJUSTER

SANBAG claims will not be spread among a number of office adjusters. All SANBAG cases will be handled by one senior adjuster so that there is a complete understanding of your unique exposures. The casualty general adjuster dedicated to your claim exposures is:

Patsy Good 20987 N. John Wayne Pkwy Ste B-104 PMB 426 Maricopa, AZ 85239 Telephone: 520-494-7301

Fax:

520-494-7553

OVERVIEW OF SERVICES

Services provided for SANBAG are as follows:

- Review submissions of all government claim filings and rejections per California Government Code 945.6
- Review contracts between and among involved parties for applicable indemnification. defense and insurance language
- Review and evaluate certificates of insurance provided by other municipalities and sub contractors for primary additional insured language and identification of tender carriers
- Issue tender letter(s) for defense and indemnification immediately to appropriate municipal entities and/or subcontractors after submission to and approval of same from SANBAG counsel.
- Evaluate all lateral carriers on continuous trigger exposures and issue tenders to prior carriers for contribution to defense
- Monitor acceptance of these tenders and contributory payments to counsel
- Follow with lateral carriers to secure specific contact information for carrier third party administrators/claims adjusters
- Follow up and submit all documentation to secure reimbursement of post tender fees paid by SANBAG once tender is accepted
- Review all suits/formal complaints for possible coverage issues with SANBAG's current carrier
- -Evaluate policy insuring agreements, conditions and exclusions in light of each cause of action
- Establish and post appropriate reserves within the self insured retention

- Submit an initial report within 30 days to SANBAG and to carrier per policy requirements outlining: Facts of Loss, Reserves, Liability, Defense, Evaluation, Recommendations and enclose documents for the carrier's file. Reports are submitted to appropriate SANBAG directors and SANBAG counsel.
- Complete follow up reports to parties above including carrier every 60 days
- Issue written alerts to SANBAG's broker, Marsh Risk Services, to notify excess carriers on significant exposures
- Review and evaluate all carrier coverage responses including denials and reservation of rights letters in light of potential defense
- Consult with SANBAG in securing coverage counsel where appropriate and work with coverage counsel to establish defense triggers for SANBAG with the carrier
- Work with defense counsel and SANBAG on defense strategy and activity, settlement negotiations and resolution
- Assign and monitor field investigation activity when needed
- Review all official documents for liability analysis (ie. Police reports, construction documents, statements, coroner's reports, OSHA reports/videos, etc.)
- Review all defense counsel filings, deposition summaries, case law analysis and correspondence for 60 day reporting to SANBAG and carrier
- Monitor data in each file
- Report updates on indemnity claims to the broker, Marsh Risk Services
- Provide quarterly loss runs to broker
- Secure and maintain a library of all current and past policies
- Monitor SIR payments targeting tender for defense and indemnification upon exhaustion to current carrier
- Internet research when appropriate

All activities are performed in collaboration with SANBAG personnel and involve phone calls and conferences as well as written correspondence. Should SANBAG choose to request additional services, we look forward to that input.

The address for our office is:

3050 Saturn Street, Suite 200

Brea, CA 92821

Phone: 714-524-6900 Fax: 714-524-6913

Lynne C. Miller, AIC Branch Manager Email: lynne_miller@us.crawco.com

Service fees will be billed to San Bernardino Associated Governments utilizing Crawford & Company's individual service fee billing process, and are due within 30 days of receipt of the invoice.

Service fees exclude allocated expenses. Allocated expenses are defined as expense items such as attorney's fees, commercial photographers' fees, experts' fees (i.e.; engineering, physicians, chemists, etc.), fees for independent medical examinations,

witnesses' travel expense, extraordinary travel expense incurred by Crawford & Company at the request of the client, court reporters' fees, any sales or similar taxes to which our services are subject under any existing or future tax laws, transcript fees, the cost of obtaining public records, witness fees, auto appraisal or property appraisal fees, extraordinary claim investigation requests, trial and hearing attendance, extraordinary photocopy expense, arbitration and mediation costs, litigation costs, all outside expense items, and any other similar fee, cost or expense associated with the investigation, negotiation, settlement or defense or any claim.

Crawford shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless Client, and its agents, assigns and employees from and against any damages or injuries arising out of the negligence or willful misconduct of Crawford, its agents, assigns and employees. In return for Crawford's providing Client with its services, Client hereby agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless Crawford and its agents, assigns, and employees against and reimburse it for any fines or penalties that may be imposed in connection with Client's negligence or willful misconduct.

This agreement can be terminated by either party with 60 days advance notice.

| SAN BERNARDINO ASSOCIATED GOVERNMENTS | CRAWFORD TECHNICAL SERVICES | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| By: Dennis Hansberger President | By: Lynne C. Miller AIC Branch Manager | | | |
| Date: | Date: | | | |
| Approved as to form: | | | | |
| By: | | | | |
| SANBAG Counsel | | | | |



San Bernardino Associated Governments

1170 W. 3rd Street, 2nd Floor San Bernardino, CA 92410-1715 Phone: (909) 884-8276 Fax: (909) 885-4407 Web: www.sanbag.ca.gov



San Bernardino County Transportation Commission
 San Bernardino County Transportation Authority

San Bernardino County Congestion Management Agency
 Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies

Minute Action

| AGENDA | ITEM: | 5 |
|--------|-------|---|
|--------|-------|---|

Date:

November 1, 2006

Subject:

Measure I Pass-Through Recipient Audit Services

Recommendation:*

Approve Amendment No. 2 to Contract 06008, in the amount of \$10,000 with Miers & Miers, to provide for Measure I Pass-Through Fund audit contingency

for audits performed for the years ending June 30, 2005 and 2006.

Background:

The Board of Directors, at their August 3, 2005, meeting approved the selection of Miers & Miers, CPA to perform the fiscal and compliance audits for all TDA Claimants and Measure I Pass-Through recipients for Fiscal Years 2005, 2006 and 2007 with the ability to renew for two additional years. The current Letter of Engagement was approved by the Board of Directors in June 2006.

SANBAG, as the County Transportation Authority, is required to perform both financial and compliance audits related to requirements of the San Bernardino County Transportation Authority Ordinances 89-10 and 90-1, and accompanying Measure I policies. The contract amount and Measure I funding for the Mountain/Desert Measure I audits did not contain sufficient authority for unforeseen or changed circumstances that were not included in the original estimate. The approved Letter of Engagement indicates that costs for additional work related to unforeseen circumstances are based on actual time at standard hourly rates plus direct out-of-pocket expenses. The Letter of Engagement remains unchanged; however, this item seeks an amendment to increase the contract contingency amount by \$10,000 to cover additional costs incurred for

| | Во | Approved pard of Directo | ors |
|--|------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | Date: | | |
| | Moved: | | Second: |
| | In Favor: | Opposed: | Abstained: |
| AND THE PARTY OF T | Witnessed: | Market 27 1 | and the second s |

BRD0611A-DRB Attachment: A06008-2 Board of Directors November 1, 2006 Page 2

audits ending June 30, 2005, and to provide for an additional contingency which could occur for audits ending June 30, 2006.

This year the total number of audits required under the contract is 53, fourteen of which are funded with Measure I Mountain/Desert Administrative funds.

Financial Impact:

This item is consistent with the FY 2006-2007 budget. This amendment will increase the contact contingency amount for Mountain/Desert Measure I audits by \$10,000, Task No. 50507000. The amended contract amount calls for a total of \$119,598; with a new contingency amount of \$13,980. Funding source for this amendment is Mountain/Desert Measure I Administrative funds.

Reviewed By:

This item was reviewed by the Administrative Committee on October 11, 2006 and unanimously recommended for approval. (Meeting chaired by Jim Lindley).

Responsible Staff:

Deborah Barmack, Director of Management Services Michael Bair, Director of Transit and Rail Programs Victoria Baker, Senior Transit Analyst

BRD0611A-DRB.doc Anachment: A06008-2

SANBAG Contract No. 06008-2

by and between

San Bernardino Associated Government/Transportation Authority

and

Miers & Miers, LLP

for

TDA & Measure I Pass-Through Recipients & Small Transit Operators Audits

| | FOR ACC | OUNTING I | PURPOS | SES ONLY | |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| □ Payable | Vendor Contra | ct # | | Retention: | ☐ Original |
| ☐ Receivable | Vendor ID | | | ☐ Yes% 図 t | No ⊠ Amendment |
| Notes: | | | | <u> </u> | |
| | | Previous A | mendme | nts Total: | \$ |
| Original Contract: | \$ <u>221,238.00</u> | Previous A | mendme | nts Contingency To | tal: \$ |
| | | Current An | nendmen | t: | \$ |
| Contingency Amount: | \$ <u>11,040.00</u> | Current An | nendmen | t Contingency: | \$ <u>10.000</u> |
| Contingency Amount requires | specific authorizatio | i n by Task Manag | ger prior to r | elease. | |
| u , | | | | | 242,278 |
| | | ◆ Please inclu | de funding a | | contract or the amendment. |
| Task | Cost Code F | unding Sourc | es (| | <u>Amounts</u> |
| <u>50507000</u> | <u>5556</u> № | <u>ID Measure I A</u> | <u>dmin</u> _ | | \$ <u>10,000</u> |
| Mariner or the Assessment | | | - | | \$ |
| ····· | | | - | | \$ \$ |
| | | 0/0/05 | Control | | Contract End: <u>6/30/08</u> |
| Original Board Approve | | | | | Amend, End: <u>6/30/08</u> |
| New Amend. Approval | | 11/06 | | | |
| If this is a multi-year of budget authority and | :ontract/amendi future fiscal yea | ment, please ir(s)-unbudg | allocate eted obli | gations: | mong approved |
| Approved Budget | | 8 | Future f | Fiscal Year(s) – | |
| Authority → | \$ <u>242.</u> | <u>278</u> | Unbudg | eted Obligation 🗦 | • \$ <u>0</u> |
| Is this consistent with the | | | | 0 | |
| If yes, which Task i | ncludes budget a | authority? <u>50</u> | <u>507000</u> | | |
| If no, has the budge | | | | 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 | |
| | and the state of the state of the | NTRACT M | ANAGEI | MENI | |
| Please mark an "X" n | | | پيممين | • | x 4 1 |
| ☐ Intergovernmental | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | □ Non-Lo | |] Local | ly Local |
| Disadvantaged Busines | | No ⊠Yes | <u>Veteran</u> 9 | | The state of the s |
| Task Manager, Debora | ih Barmack/ | 1, | Contra | ct Manager: Victori | a Baker |
| Defract Selver | MASTERIA | 44-1619 | 40 6 | Milala | \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ |
| Task Manager Signatu | re / | Date/ / | / Contra | act Manager Signat | ure Date |
| - Henry | 16 Species | <u> 10/6/06</u> | | | |
| Chief Financial Officer | Signature | Date | | | |

Filename: A06008-2





Richard H. Miers, C.P.A. Jeffrey D. Miers, C.P.A. Donna J. Wells, C.P.A. Laurel A. Jordan, C.P.A.

April 28, 2006

San Bernardino Associated Governments 1170 W. 3rd St., 2nd Floor San Bernardino, CA 92410-1715

This letter is to confirm our understanding of the terms and objectives of our engagement and the nature and limitations of our financial and compliance audits with San Bernardino Associated Governments of the San Bernardino County Transportation Development Act claimants and Measure I Local Pass-Through Revenue recipients for the year ended June 30, 2006.

We will perform the financial and compliance examinations of the financial statements of the specified agencies, claimants and funds located in the County of San Bernardino, as delineated in the attachment, for June 30, 2006, and the results of operations and cash flows or changes in financial position for the fiscal year then ended and issue our reports and related management letters within the time frames identified. The financial statements are the responsibility of the claimant's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial statements based on our audit. If our opinion is other than unqualified, we will fully discuss the reasons with you in advance. If, for any reason, we are unable to complete the audit, we will not issue a report as a result of this engagement.

We will conduct our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

We will also perform the audit as of June 30, 2006, of those claimants that so require to satisfy the audit requirements imposed by the Single Audit Act of 1984, U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, as identified in the attachment.

Our procedures will include tests of documentary evidence supporting the transactions recorded in the accounts. Statistical sampling may be used if feasible. These procedures may, for example, include tests of the physical existence of inventories and direct confirmation of receivables and certain other assets and liabilities by correspondence with selected customers, creditors, legal counsel, and banks. Since the auditor may determine such procedures are not appropriate under the circumstances, alternative procedures may be required. At the conclusion of our audit, we will request certain written representations from the specified agencies, claimants and funds about the financial statements and related matters.

An audit is based primarily on the selective testing of accounting records and related data; therefore, our audit will involve judgment about the number of transactions to be examined and the areas to be tested. Because we will not perform a detailed examination of all transactions, our audit is subject to the inherent risk that material errors, irregularities or illegal acts, including fraud or defalcations, if they exist, will not be detected.

It should be remembered that auditors are not insurers, and as a result, our report cannot guarantee that a material misstatement does not exist in the financial statements.

We understand that the management of the specified agencies, claimants and funds will provide us with the basic information required for our audit and that they are responsible for the accuracy and completeness of that information. We will advise the specified agencies, claimants and funds about appropriate accounting principles and their application and will assist in the preparation of their financial statements, but the responsibility for the financial statements remains with the management of the agencies, claimants and funds. This responsibility includes the maintenance of adequate records and related controls, the selection and application of accounting principles, and safeguarding of assets.

We understand that the employees of the agencies, claimants and funds will prepare all cash, accounts receivable, accounts payable and other confirmations we request and will locate any invoices we select for testing.

Our audit is not specifically designed and cannot be relied on to disclose reportable conditions, that is, significant deficiencies in the design or operation of the internal control structure. However, during the audit, if we become aware of such material weaknesses in internal control structure or ways that we believe management practices can be improved, we reserve the right to advise the specified agencies, claimants and funds of these weaknesses in a letter to management.

We expect to begin our audit upon contract approval, provide drafts of our reports by November 30, 2006, and complete and issue our final reports no later than December 30, 2006.

Our liability as auditor shall be limited to the period covered by our audit and shall not extend to later periods for which we are not engaged as auditor.

It is our policy to keep workpapers related to this engagement. When records are returned to the specified agencies, claimants and funds, it is their responsibility to refain and protect their records for possible future use, including potential examination by any government or regulatory agencies.

We will also prepare the State Controller's reports for all transit claimants for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006.

Unforeseen or changed circumstances might affect our original fee estimate? If that is the case, we will notify you as soon as we become aware of it. Our fee for these services will be based on the actual time spent at our standard hourly rates plus direct out of pocket costs, such as report production, computer charges, telephone calls, postage, etc. Our standard hourly rates vary according to the degree of responsibility involved and the experience level of the personnel assigned to your engagement. Our invoices for these fees will be rendered each month as work progresses and are payable on presentation.

Our fee for these services is as follows, per specified work as detailed in the attachment:

| CLAIMANT | TASK NUMBER | AMOUNT |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| All TDA audits | 50207000 | \$ 57,298.00 |
| Valley Measure I audits | 50407000 | 23,520.00 |
| Mountain/Desert Measure I audits | 50507000 | 24,780.00 |
| Mountain/Desert single audit | 50107000 | 14,000.00 |
| | | \$ 119,598.00 |

SANBAG has expanded the scope of the work to be performed as it relates to certain transit agencies, which includes the revised presentation of the financial statements to conform with GASB 34 and additional procedures required by the NTD. The pricing has been modified to reflect the estimated additional costs.

At the conclusion of the engagement, management of the specified agencies, claimants and funds agrees to give us a representation letter which, among other things, will confirm management's responsibility for the underlying assumptions and appropriateness of the financial forecast and its presentation.

We will be pleased to discuss this letter with you at any time.

If the foregoing is in accordance with your understanding, please sign this letter in the space provided and return it to us. The additional copy is for you records.

Singerely,

Jeffrey D. Miers

Certified Public Accountant

E:06-003

Enclosure

ACKNOWLEDGED:

San Bernardino Associated Governments



San Bernardino Associated Governments

1170 W. 3rd Street, 2nd Floor San Bernardino, CA 92410-1715
Phone: (909) 884-8276 Fax: (909) 885-4407 Web: www.sanbag.ca.gov



■ San Bernardino County Transportation Commission ■ San Bernardino County Transportation Authority

San Bernardino County Congestion Management Agency
 Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies

| | Minute | Action | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | AGENDA ITE | M: <u>6</u> | | | | | | | |
| Date: | November 1, 2006 | | | | | | | | |
| Subject: | | Growth forecasting for the 2007 Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) and 2007 Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) | | | | | | | |
| Recommendation:* | Information only. | | | | | | | | |
| Background: | The Southern California Assolevel forecasts for population 2035 and for five-year increms support of the preparation of 2007 RTP. An agenda item Committee provided backgrous SCAG's regional growth for down by the state Housing represents a significant change Attachment 1 contains the September 14 by the SCAG forecasting activity for the RE the totals for San Bernardino our area at the countywide leverage of the provided backgrous staff has recently generate jurisdictions with a "head stages" | the RHNA for 2005 at the RHNA for 2005 considered at the sound on the development for the RHNA and Community Decart for the RHNA and improvement for Regional and courseling and the RTP. Sounty reasonably relate these totals to the discounter of the sound and the RTP. | ing units, and 2035. The content of | and employment for these forecasts are in a preparation of the Plans and Programs are RHNA. Use of an numbers handed (HCD) department actice. The provided on the provided of | | | | | |
| * | jurisdictions with a mode sta | it in iv iv iii iii iii iii ii ii ii ii ii ii | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Approved Board of Directo | rs | | | | | |
| | | Date: | | | | | | | |
| | | Moved: | | Second: | | | | | |
| | | In Favor: | Opposed: | Abstained: | | | | | |

brd0611a-ss 11207000 Witnessed:

Board Agenda Item November 1, 2006 Page 2 of 2

to SCAG. This information was recently distributed to local jurisdictions in the form of a memorandum and attachments containing forecast data at the jurisdiction level (see Attachment 2). Tables 1, 2, and 3 of Attachment 2 show the draft jurisdiction-level results for years 2005, 2014, and 2035, respectively. This forecast was developed based on prior local jurisdiction input and an analysis of new information maintained in SANBAG's geographic information system (GIS). This information includes updated inventories of existing land uses and updates of local jurisdiction general plans. The forecast allocates the county-level totals to the jurisdiction level for each of the four variables (population, households, dwelling units, and employment), with additional information reflecting the splits between single-family and multi-family dwelling units and between retail and non-retail employment.

The memorandum contained in Attachment 2 was distributed to local jurisdiction planning directors (with cc's to city managers), requesting their input at a meeting to be held at SANBAG on October 16. The schedule for developing jurisdiction-level forecasts is delineated in the memo. Following the October 16 meeting, SANBAG staff will meet individually with staffs from each of the jurisdictions to obtain more detailed input. SCAG will be generating its own jurisdiction-level forecasts for San Bernardino County, and SANBAG will use its own analysis and input from local jurisdictions to arrive at a consensus set of jurisdiction-level totals with SCAG by early December. A joint SANBAG/SCAG workshop will be held with local jurisdictions on November 7 to provide additional information and resolve differences in the numbers, to the extent possible at that time. A progress report will be brought back to the Plans and Programs Committee in November.

Careful review of the forecasts by each jurisdiction is important to San Bernardino County. The forecasts have implications not only for the RHNA process but for agency and private sector traffic studies and for project development activities on Measure I transportation projects, given that the forecasts will be incorporated into travel demand models that drive the traffic growth numbers generated for these analyses.

Financial Impact:

This item imposes no impact on the approved Fiscal Year 2006-2007 SANBAG Budget. Task No. 11207000

Reviewed By:

This item was reviewed by the Plans and Programs Policy Committee on October 18, 2006. (Meeting chaired by Paul Eaton)

Responsible Staff:

Steve Smith, Principal Transportation Analyst Ty Schuiling, Director of Planning and Programming

brd0611a-ss 11207000

REPORT

DATE:

September 14, 2006

TO:

Community, Economic and Human Development Committee

FROM:

Frank Wen, Program Manager/Growth Forecasting and Policy Analysis, wen@scag.ca.gov,

213-236-1854

SUBJECT:

Draft 2007 Integrated Regional Growth Forecast; Regional and County Level

Disaggregation and Regional Housing Need Assessment (RHNA) Work Program and

Schedule

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S APPROVAL: HOSSIF HERENT FOR MP

RECOMMENDED ACTION:

Approve the draft forecast and RHNA Work Program and Timeline and proceed with the disaggregation of the draft 2007 integrated regional growth forecast into smaller geographic levels and scheduling of subregional workshops.

SUMMARY:

Forecasting staff has updated the draft 2007 integrated regional growth forecast and reached consensus about the forecast of population, households, housing units, and employment at the regional and county level. The draft 2007 integrated regional growth forecast of population, households, housing units, and employment in five year increments at the regional and county level are attached. This item is to request the CEHD to approve the draft 2007 integrated regional growth forecast and proceed with its disaggregation into smaller geographic levels. The draft 2007 integrated regional growth forecast will be the basis for developing the draft 2007 RTP/EIR/Compass Blueprint/RHNA.

BACKGROUND:

As reported to the CEHD in February 2006, the major milestones of the draft 2007 integrated regional growth forecast for the past and new fiscal years are:

- Invite Counties/subregions to present their forecasts, and any pertinent growth issues to SCAG (Completed on February 15, 2006).
- Present growth forecasting methodology, assumptions, and results to Plans and Programs Technical Advisory Committee (Completed during months of February, March, April, May, August, and September, 2006).
- Convene a Panel of Experts to review and comment on the draft 2007 integrated regional growth forecast at the regional and county level (Completed on May 11, 2006).
- September 2006: Disaggregate the draft 2007 integrated regional growth forecast into smaller geographic levels (To be completed, pending the CEHD action).
- September 28, 2006: Hold first public hearing/methodology workshop.
- October 2006: Hold the subregional integrated growth forecast workshops to refine draft small area distributions.
- November 2006: Hold second public hearing/methodology workshop.
- December 2006: Complete the draft 2007 integrated regional growth forecast and the draft regional housing allocation plan.



REPORT

The growth forecast project is programmed in the FY 2006-07 SCAG Overall Work Program. The RHNA components of the project require Administration Committee and Regional Council action for use of \$100,000 of the general fund.

026



ATTACHMENT:

2007 Integrated Growth Forecast Draft Population Forecast (in thousands)

| | | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2020 | 2025 | 2030 | 2035 | 2000-2030 |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|----------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|
| 2007 RTP | 2000 | | | 209 | 214 | 235 | 255 | 275 | 296 | 133 |
| imperial | 142 | 164 | 191 | | 10,980 | 11,336 | 11,695 | 12,059 | 12,417 | 2,540 |
| Los Angeles | 9,519 | 10,206 | 10,619 | 10,908 | 3,437 | 3,557 | 3,632 | 3,678 | 3,718 | 832 |
| Orange | 2,846 | 3,060 | 3,281 | 3,406 | • | 2,770 | 3,055 | 3,338 | 3,619 | 1,793 |
| Riverside | 1,545 | 1,921 | 2,225 | 2,447 | 2,502 | 2,540 | 2,734 | 2.947 | 3,169 | 1,237 |
| San Bernardino | 1,710 | 1,971 | 2,182 | 2,323 | 2,359 | 2,040 949 | 990 | 1.030 | 1,070 | 277 |
| Ventura | 753 | 814 | 862 | 898 | 906 | | 22,361 | 23,328 | 24,290 | 6,811 |
| SCAG | 16,517 | 18,136 | 19,361 | 20,191 | 20,398 | 21,387 | 24,00 | | | |
| SCAG | | | | | 2015 | 2020 | 2025 | 2030 | 2035 | 2000-2030 |
| 2004 RTP* | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | | | 231 | 251 | 270 | | 128 |
| Imperial | 142 | 165 | 189 | | 210 | | 11,871 | 12.222 | | 2,702 |
| Los Angeles | 9,519 | 10,258 | 10,718 | | 11,114 | 11,502 | 3.494 | 3,553 | | 706 |
| FOS MIREIGS | 2 846 | 3,103 | 3,292 | | 3,370 | 3,434 | 2, 424 2.224 | 2443 | | 1,598 |

^{1,598} 3,143 2,901 Orange 2,371 1,850 2,085 1,545 1,003 2,713 Riverside 2.559 2,398 2,230 2,059 1,919 1,710 237 San Bernardino 960 990 897 865 821 753 6,374 22,891 22,035 Ventura 20,191 18,118 19,209 SCAG



2007 Integrated Growth Forecast Draft Household Forecast (in thousands)

| | | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2020 | 2025 | 2030 | | 2000-2030 |
|----------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|----------|--|-----------|
| 2007 RTP | 2000 | | | | 61 | 69 | 76 | 83 | 91 | 44 |
| Imperial | 39 | 45 | 54 | 60 | | | 3,847 | 3,979 | 4,089 | 845 |
| | 3,134 | 3,211 | 3,377 | 3,501 | 3,536 | 3,704 | • | 1,101 | 1,113 | 165 |
| Los Angeles | 935 | 981 | 1,016 | 1,042 | 1,048 | 1,066 | 1,086 | | 1,220 | 620 |
| Orange | | 608 | 710 | 786 | 811 | 912 | 1,025 | 1,126 | | Į. |
| Riverside | 506 | | 641 | 690 | 706 | 776 | 857 | 926 | 994 | 398 |
| San Bernardino | 529 | 576 | | 287 | 291 | 306 | 322 | 337 | 351 | 94 |
| Ventura | 243 | 260 | 276 | | | 6,833 | 7,213 | 7,552 | 7,858 | 2,166 |
| SCAG | 5,386 | 5,681 | 6,073 | 6,366 | 6,453 | 0,030 | . , | | • | • |
| 3040 | | | 0040 | | 2015 | 2020 | 2025 | 2030_ | 2035 | 2000-2030 |
| 2004 RTP* | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | | | 69 | 77 | 84 | ······································ | 44 |
| | 39 | 45 | 55 | | 62 | | - | 4,120 | | 986 |
| Imperial | | | A +A 4 | | 2 42 2 | 3 764 | 3.943 | ۳, i کاک | | 1 |

| | | | 2020 | 2015 | 2020 | 2025 | 2030 | 2035 2000-2030 |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|---------|-------|-------|----------------|
| 2004 RTP* | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 62 | 69 | 77 | 84 | 44 |
| Imperial | 39 | 45 | 55 | | 3.764 | 3.943 | 4.120 | 986 |
| Los Angeles | 3,134 | 3,235 | 3,404 | 3,583 1.046 | 1.064 | 1.081 | 1,098 | 163 |
| Orange | 935 | 979 | 1,034 | 796 | 908 | 1,018 | 1,128 | 622 |
| Riverside | 506 | 587 | 686 | 687 | 757 | 827 | 898 | 369 |
| San Bernardino | 529 | 567 | 619 | 289 | 304 | 318 | 332 | 89 |
| Ventura | 243 | 260 | 275 | 6,463 | 6,865 | 7,264 | 7,660 | 2,274 |
| SCAG | 5,386 | 5,674 | 6,073 | - 4 | 69105a. | 5 | 2 gg. | |

Adopted in April 2004.





^{*} Adopted in April 2004.

2007 Integrated Growth Forecast **Draft Housing Forecast (in thousands)**

| ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | | | 0047 | 2020 | 2025 | 2030 | 2035 | 2000-2030 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|
| 2007 RTP | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | | | 93 | 101 | 49 |
| | 44 | 50 | 60 | 67 | 68 | 77 | 85 | | | i |
| Imperial | | 3,352 | 3,525 | 3.655 | 3,691 | 3,867 | 4,016 | 4,153 | 4,268 | 883 |
| Los Angeles | 3,271 | | 1.053 | 1.080 | 1,087 | 1,105 | 1,125 | 1,140 | 1,154 | 171 |
| Orange | 969 | 1,016 | • • | 908 | 936 | 1,053 | 1,184 | 1,301 | 1,409 | 716 |
| Riverside | 585 | 703 | 820 | | 804 | 883 | 974 | 1,054 | 1,131 | 452 |
| San Bernardino | 601 | 656 | 729 | 785 | 301 | 317 | 333 | 349 | 363 | 97 |
| Ventura | 252 | 269 | 285 | 297 | | 7,301 | 7,718 | 8.090 | 8,426 | 2,368 |
| SCAG | 5,722 | 6,046 | 6,472 | 6,791 | 6,886 | 1,501 | ,,,,, | 0,000 | -, | , , |

Note: housing unit forecasts = household forecasts / (1- total vacancy rate from 2000 census)



2007 Integrated Growth Forecast Draft Employment Forecast (in thousands)

| | | 0005 | 2010 | 2014 | 2015 | 2020 | 2025 | 2030 | 2035 | 2000-2030 |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-----------|
| 2007 RTP | 2000 | 2005 | | | 72 | 81 | 92 | 104 | 116 | 49 |
| Imperial | 54 | 58 | 66 | 70 | | 4.800 | 4,927 | 5,054 | 5,180 | 610 |
| Los Angeles | 4,444 | 4,397 | 4,557 | 4,655 | 4,689 | 1,926 | 1,982 | 2,032 | 2.080 | 515 |
| Orange | 1,517 | 1,632 | 1,777 | 1,851 | 1,869 | 1,025 | 1,152 | 1.283 | 1,420 | 769 |
| Riverside | 514 | 648 | 782 | 880 | 914 | 994 | 1.097 | 1.207 | 1,321 | 619 |
| San Bernardino | 587 | 704 | 810 | 880 | 905 | | 438 | 458 | 480 | 135 |
| Ventura | 323 | 345 | 373 | 391 | 397 | 418 | 9,688 | 10,138 | 10,596 | 2,698 |
| SCAG | 7,440 | 7,785 | 8,365 | 8,728 | 8,847 | 9,244 | 9,000 | 10,100 | 10,000 | _, |

| | | 2005 | 2010 | 2015 | 2020 | 2025 | 2030 | 2035 | 2000-2030 |
|----------------|-------|-----------------------|----------------|-------|----------------|--------|---------|------|-----------|
| 2004 RTP* | 2000 | 2005 | | 85 | 94 | 102 | 111 | · | 56 |
| Imperial | 55 | 61 | 77 | 5.199 | 5.367 | 5,520 | 5,661 | | 1,208 |
| Los Angeles | 4,453 | 4,504 | 5,022 1.750 | 1.802 | 1.848 | 1.888 | 1,922 | | 407 |
| Orange | 1,515 | 1,581 | 728 | 840 | 954 | 1,071 | 1,189 | | 662 |
| Riverside | 527 | 604 669 | 723 771 | 870 | 972 | 1,075 | 1,179 | | 584 |
| San Bernardino | 595 | 347 | 382 | 403 | 424 | 445 | 465 | | 128 |
| Ventura | 337 | 7.765 | 8,729 | 9,199 | 9,660 | 10,101 | 10,527 | | 3,045 |
| SCAG | 7,482 | ب بي د _و ۽ | · | • | non-last Phila | de | Otto de | | |

Adopted in April 2004.



028



San Bernardino Associated Governments

1170 W. 3rd Street, 2nd Fl, San Bernardino, CA 92410 Phone: (909) 884-8276 Fax: (909) 885-4407 Web: www.sanbag.ca.gov



•San Bernardino County Transportation Commission •San Bernardino County Transportation Authority

•San Bernardino County Congestion Management Agency •Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies

DATE:

October 5, 2006

TO:

Local Jurisdiction Planning Directors

FROM:

Cameron Brown, Data Program Administrator

Ty Schuiling, Director of Planning and Programming

SUBJECT: Local Jurisdiction Input to the San Bernardino County Growth Forecast

The Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG) is soliciting local jurisdiction input to its socioeconomic data (SED) projections (population, households, dwelling units, and San Bernardino Associated Governments (SANBAG) is employment) to year 2035. coordinating development of projections with local jurisdictions and SCAG. It is imperative that these projections be thoroughly reviewed and verified because of their importance in the development of the Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA), the Regional Transportation Plan (RTP), and local transportation plans. SCAG and SANBAG expect to finalize these numbers by early December of this year.

SANBAG has established the following timeline for development of city-level totals for the growth forecasts.

- Oct. 16, 11:30 AM to 1:15 PM Workshop to be held at SANBAG explaining processes and methodologies of data development. The workshop is being held immediately prior to the Comprehensive Transportation Plan Technical Advisory Committee (CTP TAC). Lunch will be provided.
- Oct. 17 to 27 One-on-one meetings with individual jurisdictions to answer questions, address concerns, and define what is necessary to reach agreement on draft numbers
- Nov. 7, 1:00 to 5:30 PM Joint SCAG/SANBAG workshop for refining and, if possible, finalizing city-level totals
- Nov. 10 to 17 Meet with jurisdictions requiring final adjustments of city-level totals
- Nov. 20 to Dec. 1 Assemble final numbers from all jurisdictions
- Dec. 8 Submit final numbers to SCAG

To familiarize yourselves with our preliminary data prior to the first workshop, SANBAG is providing several maps and tables, attached to this letter. An explanation of how the maps and tables were created is also provided in the attachment.

Please take the time to review these numbers. We are asking for this review prior to SCAG issuing draft city-level totals so that we can be well-positioned to present the most defendable set of data to SCAG later in the fall. More specifically, we will be looking for each city to provide a marked up or edited version of Tables 1, 2, and 3 as presented in the attachment. Failure to

provide the best available growth data to SCAG in a timely manner can create serious difficulties in the development of the RTP and RHNA.

All the information is being sent to the person within your jurisdiction listed as our "primary" contact for development of socioeconomic data. Let us know if this contact person should be changed. If you need additional materials, have questions, or need assistance, please do not hesitate to contact Cameron Brown at (909)884-8276 or e-mail cbrown@sanbag.ca.gov.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

cc: City Managers

ATTACHMENT

This attachment contains the following information:

- Table 1. Population, dwelling units, households, and employment by jurisdiction for 2005, based on a combination of Department of Finance (DOF) data, local jurisdiction input to the SANBAG Development Mitigation Nexus Study and local input to the SCAG 2004 RTP.
- Table 2. Population, dwelling units, households, and employment by jurisdiction for 2014 (the RHNA planning year)
- Table 3. Population, dwelling units, households, and employment by jurisdiction for 2035 (the RTP planning year)
- A dot-map showing locations of projected growth in dwelling units and employment for the subarea within which your jurisdiction is located. The dot-map for your area is included as an attachment. You can download dot-maps for other areas of the county at: ftp://gis.sanbag.ca.gov/SANBAG/GrowthForecast06

Table 1 is based on 2005 DOF data for population, dwelling units, and households and on the SANBAG Nexus Study (and on local input for jurisdictions not in the Nexus Study) for employment, adjusted to the SCAG county-level control totals for 2005. It is important to note that SCAG has changed its method of allocating existing employment to the city level. In the past, the distribution of employment to the cities was based on several sources of jobs-related data. For the 2007 RTP, SCAG is basing the distribution of employment on the locations of workplaces as documented in the extensive surveys conducted for the Census Transportation Planning Package (CTPP) for year 2000. The surveys were conducted for an approximate 1 in 6 sample along with the 2000 census. SANBAG made adjustments to the city-level employment distribution based on growth in employment identified for each jurisdiction between 2000 and 2003 from a comparison of existing land use files. SCAG believes the use of the CTPP data provides a more reliable distribution of employment than was previously available. You will therefore see differences between the employment totals in Table 1 and those that were provided as part of the SANBAG Nexus Study. Tables 2 and 3 show the same socioeconomic data for years 2014 and 2035, respectively. These were controlled to county-level totals recently provided by SCAG for those same years.

The dot-maps are provided as a graphical illustration of where growth is projected to occur over the next 30 years. The maps represent growth, not total 2035 development. The maps show dots representing growth for each of the following four variables: single family dwelling units, multiple family dwelling units (10 DU per acre and greater), retail employment, and non-retail employment. Each dot represents 10 dwelling units or 10 employees, as indicated by the color coding for each variable. The growth was based on SANBAG's analysis of vacant land together with the general plan designations and development densities for each local jurisdiction. Redevelopment was projected in areas where existing land uses could realistically turn over to new uses or densify within the next 30 years. Growth was controlled to be generally consistent with the difference between the 2005 and 2035 SED in Tables 1 and 3.

During the one-on-one meetings between October 17 and 27 we will be discussing with each jurisdiction possible revisions to Tables 1, 2, and 3. We also expect to be able to provide SED by individual traffic analysis zone (TAZ) by the time of the workshop on October 16.

Table 1. Population, Dwelling Units, Households, and Employment by Jurisdiction for 2005 (October 5, 2006 draft for review and discussion by local jurisdictions and SANBAG)

| CITY | 2005 TOTAL POP | 2005 SF DWLNG UNITS | 2005 MF DWLNG UNITS | 2005 TOTAL DWLNG UNITS | 200 5 HHOLDS (OCC. DU) | 2005 RETAIL EMPL. | 2005 NON- RET. EMPL. | 2005 TOTAL EMPL. |
|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| ADELANTO | 23,675 | 5,230 | 1.748 | 6.977 | 5.625 | 624 | 4,490 | 5,114 |
| APPLE VALLEY | 64.672 | 18.195 | 4,619 | 22.814 | 19.926 | 2.636 | 9.940 | 12.575 |
| BARSTOW | 23.848 | 5,861 | 4,052 | 9.913 | 7.879 | 3,174 | 8.972 | 12,146 |
| BIG BEAR LAKE | 6.228 | 8,270 | 1.185 | 9,454 | 8.054 | 1,569 | 4,215 | 5.784 |
| CHINO | 77.022 | 14,637 | 4.604 | 19.241 | 17.551 | 16.061 | 31,183 | 47,243 |
| CHINO HILLS | 78.819 | 19,811 | 3.034 | 22.845 | 21.154 | 1.090 | 7.596 | 8.686 |
| COLTON | 52,292 | 10.235 | 6.080 | 16,315 | 14.277 | 6.464 | 16,339 | 22,803 |
| FONTANA | 162.069 | 34.528 | 8.293 | 42.821 | 38,261 | 9.680 | 35,273 | 44,953 |
| GRAND TERRACE | 12,550 | 3,124 | 1,443 | 4,567 | 4,090 | 839 | 2,103 | 2,942 |
| HESPERIA | 77,088 | 20,834 | 4,119 | 24,954 | 22,088 | 3,181 | 11,751 | 14,932 |
| HIGHLAND | 51,512 | 12,681 | 3,594 | 16,274 | 13,937 | 3,271 | 2,456 | 5,727 |
| LOMA LINDA | 21,867 | 4,437 | 4,363 | 8,800 | 7,786 | 5,838 | 10,932 | 16,770 |
| MONTCLAIR | 35,986 | 6,193 | 3,177 | 9,370 | 8,580 | 5,791 | 9,724 | 15,516 |
| NEEDLES | 5,624 | 1,584 | 1,232 | 2,817 | 2,205 | 842 | 2,381 | 3,223 |
| ONTARIO | 172,558 | 31,441 | 15,369 | 46,810 | 42,552 | 36,997 | 70,041 | 107,037 |
| RANCHO CUC. | 163,898 | 37,565 | 13,999 | 51,564 | 47,185 | 12,831 | 46,854 | 59,685 |
| REDLANDS | 71,220 | 17,956 | 8,446 | 26,401 | 23,762 | 9,022 | 29,472 | 38,494 |
| RIALTO | 100,513 | 19,816 | 7,214 | 27,030 | 24,140 | 4,629 | 17,173 | 21,802 |
| SAN BERNARDINO | 202,353 | 41,316 | 24,274 | 65,590 | 54,910 | 33,136 | 62,128 | 95,264 |
| TWENTYNINE PALMS | 27,670 | 6.084 | 2,677 | 8.762 | 6,916 | 665 | 2,373 | 3.038 |
| UPLAND | 74,641 | 17,061 | 9,303 | 26,364 | 24,005 | 13,305 | 13,123 | 25,428 |
| VICTORVILLE | 87,577 | 22,061 | 6,300 | 28,360 | 24,954 | 7,098 | 24,325 | 31,423 |
| YUCAIPA | 50,018 | 12,702 | 5,882 | 18,584 | 16,583 | 2,696 | 6,635 | 9,331 |
| YUCCA VALLEY | 19,979 | 7,193 | 1,762 | 8,955 | 7,577 | 1,298 | 3,024 | 4,322 |
| UNINCORP. | 307,323 | 108.945 | 21,472 | 130,416 | 112,002 | 20,460 | 68,302 | 88,762 |
| COUNTY TOTAL | 1,971,000 | 487,760 | 168,240 | 656,000 | 576,000 | 203,198 | 500,802 | 704,000 |

Table 2. Population, Dwelling Units, Households, and Employment by Jurisdiction for 2035 (October 5, 2006 draft for review and discussion by local jurisdictions and SANBAG)

| CITY | 2014 TOTAL POP Adjusted | 2014 SF DWLNG UNITS | 2014 MF DWLNG UNITS | 2014 TOTAL DWLNG UNITS | 2014 HHOLDS (OCC. DU) Adjusted | 2014 RETAIL EMPL. | 2014 NON- RET: EMPL: | 2014 TOTAL EMPL |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| ADELANTO | 51.861 | 12.555 | 3.427 | 15.981 | 12.901 | 808 | 5,810 | 6.618 |
| | 78,434 | 21,849 | 6,462 | 28,311 | 24,753 | 3,371 | 12.713 | 16,084 |
| APPLE VALLEY | | 7,522 | 4,705 | 12.228 | 9.729 | 4,694 | 13,267 | 17.961 |
| BARSTOW | 28.758 | | 1,225 | 10,004 | 8,530 | 2.034 | 5.465 | 7,499 |
| BIG BEAR LAKE | 6,492 | 8,778 | | | 22.099 | 18.014 | 34,975 | 52.989 |
| CHINO | 94,621 | 17,303 | 6,899 | 24,202 | | | | 9.646 |
| CHINO HILLS | 86,347 | 21,978 | 3,496 | 25,474 | 23,611 | 1,211 | 8,435 | 34,510 |
| COLTON | 65,115 | 11,589 | 9,225 | 20,814 | 18,232 | 9,783 | 24,727 | |
| FONTANA GRAND | 197,953 | 43,107 | 10,428 | 53,535 | 47,884 | 11,433 | 41,659 | 53,092 |
| TERRACE | 13,728 | 3,367 | 1,717 | 5,085 | 4,557 | 1,025 | 2,569 | 3,594 |
| HESPERIA | 107,845 | 29,710 | 6,243 | 35,953 | 31,860 | 5,328 | 19,679 | 25,007 |
| HIGHLAND | 59,655 | 15,506 | 3,734 | 19,240 | 16,493 | 5,153 | 3,869 | 9,022 |
| LOMA LINDA | 25,935 | 5,487 | 5,181 | 10,668 | 9,448 | 7,563 | 14,161 | 21,724 |
| MONTCLAIR | 37,601 | 6,574 | 3,365 | 9,939 | 9,110 | 7,322 | 12,295 | 19,616 |
| NEEDLES | 5,658 | 1,614 | 1,256 | 2,871 | 2,250 | 862 | 2,437 | 3,299 |
| ONTARIO | 223,332 | 41,086 | 21,095 | 62,181 | 56,585 | 45,423 | 85,993 | 131,416 |
| RANCHO CUC. | 185,117 | 41,272 | 18,104 | 59,376 | 54,388 | 16,190 | 59,123 | 75,313 |
| REDLANDS | 82,381 | 21,289 | 9,885 | 31,174 | 28,086 | 10,827 | 35,367 | 46,194 |
| RIALTO | 109.811 | 21,986 | 8,068 | 30,053 | 26,866 | 6,033 | 22,380 | 28,413 |
| SAN BERNARDINO | 212,828 | 44,082 | 25,975 | 70,057 | 58.706 | 40,399 | 75,745 | 116.144 |
| TWENTYNINE PALMS | 31.687 | 7,190 | 3,046 | 10,236 | 8.089 | 920 | 3,284 | 4,203 |
| UPLAND | 84,761 | 19,528 | 11,004 | 30,531 | 27,827 | 16,143 | 15,922 | 32,065 |
| VICTORVILLE | 107.868 | 28,045 | 7,724 | 35,769 | 31,505 | 10,400 | 35,640 | 46,040 |
| YUCAIPA | 58,525 | 15,546 | 6,663 | 22,209 | 19,839 | 3,404 | 8,379 | 11,782 |
| YUCCA VALLEY | 21,984 | 8.117 | 1,914 | 10,032 | 8,496 | 1,622 | 3,780 | 5.402 |
| UNINCORP. | 344,704 | 124,237 | 24,842 | 149,079 | 128,157 | 23,597 | 78,772 | 102,368 |
| COUNTY TOTAL | 2,323,000 | 579,318 | 205,682 | 785,000 | 690.000 | 253,556 | 626,444 | 000,088 |

Table 3. Population, Dwelling Units, Households, and Employment by Jurisdiction for 2035 (October 5, 2006 draft for review and discussion by local jurisdictions and SANBAG)

| CITY | 2035 TOTAL POP Adjusted | 2035 SF DWLNG UNITS | 2035 MF DWLNG UNITS | 2035 TOTAL DWLNG UNITS | 2035 HHOLDS (OCC. DU) Adjusted | 2035 RETAIL EMPL. | 2035 NON- RET. EMPL. | 2035 TOTAL EMPL. |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| ADELANTO | 118,182 | 30,366 | 7,541 | 37,906 | 30,587 | 1,264 | 9,091 | 10,354 |
| APPLE VALLEY | 111,379 | 31,627 | 11,134 | 42,760 | 37,379 | 5,203 | 19,621 | 24,824 |
| BARSTOW | 40,520 | 11,831 | 6,499 | 18,330 | 14,581 | 8,401 | 23,748 | 32,150 |
| BIG BEAR LAKE | 7,177 | 10,468 | 1,390 | 11,858 | 10,110 | 3,190 | 8,569 | 11,759 |
| CHINO | 136,690 | 24,514 | 12,648 | 37,163 | 33,926 | 23,193 | 45,031 | 68,224 |
| CHINO HILLS | 104,829 | 28,293 | 4,775 | 33,068 | 30,645 | 1,534 | 10,686 | 12,220 |
| COLTON | 95,726 | 15,413 | 17,091 | 32,504 | 28,467 | 17,863 | 45,152 | 63,014 |
| FONTANA | 283,783 | 65,594 | 16,007 | 81,601 | 72,973 | 15,916 | 57,996 | 73,912 |
| GRAND TERRACE | 16,622 | 4,127 | 2,456 | 6,584 | 5,900 | 1,493 | 3,745 | 5,239 |
| HESPERIA | 180,758 | 52,123 | 11,557 | 63,679 | 56,414 | 10,520 | 38,856 | 49,376 |
| HIGHLAND | 79,290 | 22,989 | 4,274 | 27,263 | 23,367 | 9,722 | 7,300 | 17,021 |
| LOMA LINDA | 35,701 | 8,251 | 7,385 | 15,636 | 13,846 | 11,848 | 22,184 | 34,032 |
| MONTCLAIR | 41,768 | 7,839 | 3,997 | 11,836 | 10,848 | 11,146 | 18,716 | 29,861 |
| NEEDLES | 5,800 | 1,778 | 1,383 | 3,161 | 2,477 | 938 | 2,651 | 3,589 |
| ONTARIO | 344,177 | 65,947 | 35,664 | 101,611 | 92,445 | 66,651 | 126,179 | 192,829 |
| RANCHO CUC. | 236,592 | 52,288 | 28,720 | 81,008 | 74,190 | 24,587 | 89,787 | 114,375 |
| REDLANDS | 109,298 | 30,286 | 13,809 | 44,095 | 39,720 | 15,412 | 50,343 | 65,754 |
| RIALTO | 132,673 | 28,307 | 10,523 | 38,830 | 34,706 | 9,516 | 35,301 | 44,817 |
| SAN BERNARDINO | 239,529 | 53,064 | 31,433 | 84,497 | 70,797 | 58,738 | 110,128 | 168,866 |
| TWENTYNINE PALMS | 41,394 | 10,184 | 4,080 | 14,254 | 11,269 | 1,546 | 5,521 | 7,068 |
| UPLAND | 109,276 | 26,403 | 15,603 | 42,006 | 38,279 | 23,321 | 23,002 | 46,323 |
| VICTORVILLE | 156,359 | 43,616 | 11,490 | 55,106 | 48,527 | 18,463 | 63,269 | 81,732 |
| YUCAIPA | 78,995 | 23,075 | 8,867 | 31,942 | 23,527 | 5,173 | 12,735 | 17,909 |
| YUCCA VALLEY | 26,896 | 10,739 | 2,380 | 13,119 | 11,110 | 2,434 | 5,674 | 8,108 |
| UNINCORP. | 435,586 | 167,041 | 34.129 | 201,171 | 172,910 | 31,728 | 105,917 | 137,645 |
| COUNTY TOTAL | 3,169,000 | 826,162 | 304,838 | 1,131,000 | 994,000 | 379,798 | 941,202 | 1.321,000 |



San Bernardino Associated Governments

1170 W. 3rd Street, 2nd Floor San Bernardino, CA 92410-1715
Phone: (909) 884-8276 Fax: (909) 885-4407 Web: www.sanbag.ca.gov



| * | San Bernardino County | Transportation Commission | 瀟 | San Bernardino County | Transportation | Authority |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|
|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|

San Bernardino County Congestion Management Agency
Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies

| | AGENDA ITI | EM: 7 | | |
|------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Date: | November 1, 2006 | | | |
| Subject: | Award of Freeway Service Pa | trol (FSP) Tow Services Contracts | | |
| Recommendation:* | Request approval to award for | ur contracts for FSP tow services: | | |
| | three-year period not to exce | al & Son's Towing, Inc. for FSP beat No. 4, for a sed \$576,216, as well as two one-year options for the Financial Impact Section below; | | |
| | three-year period not to exce | epe's Towing Service, Inc. for FSP beat No. 6, for a sed \$626,576, as well as two one-year options for the Financial Impact Section below; | | |
| | 3. Contract No. C07108 to JLM Towing Services, Inc. for FSP beat No. 7, for a three-year period not to exceed \$568,017, as well as two one-year options for these services, as outlined in the Financial Impact Section below; | | | |
| | 4. Contract No. C07109 to Armada Transport, DBA Armada Towing for FSP beat No. 8, for a three-year period not to exceed \$571,531, as well as a two one-year option for these services, as outlined in the Financial Impact Section below. | | | |
| Background: | FSP consists of a fleet of tow trucks roaming urban freeways for the purpose of assisting motorists with their disabled vehicles during peak periods of congestion. The stretch of highway that the fleet roams up and down is referred to as a "beat." | | | |
| * | | | | |
| | | Approved Board of Directors | | |
| | | Date: | | |
| | | Moved: Second: | | |
| | | In Favor: Opposed: Abstained: | | |

Witnessed:

BRD0611a-KL.doc

Attachments: C07028; C07107; C07108; C07109

70407000

Board Agenda Item November 1, 2006 Page 2

As tow trucks roam a particular beat, motorists can expect a quick response from FSP when the motorists' vehicles become disabled. Over the years, FSP programs have demonstrated many benefits by reducing the amount of time a motorist is in unsafe conditions in traffic lanes, traffic delay, fuel consumption, vehicular emissions and secondary accidents.

Staff has been working for the past several years to bring a full scale FSP program to the county's valley area. In January of 2006 the first four FSP beats were implemented. This included three beats on the I-10 from the Los Angeles county line to Waterman Avenue (in the City of San Bernardino), and one beat on the I-15 from the Riverside County line to Baseline (in the City of Rancho Cucamonga/Fontana). Since these first four beats were implemented the program has been tremendously successful averaging 2,000 motorist assists per month.

The FY 2005/2006 allocation was sufficient to fund up to six beats; however, the two additional beats that have been funded could not begin until SANBAG secured a dedicated radio frequency that is used by CHP and tow providers. The current FSP beats use Riverside County's FSP radio frequency at this time. The San Bernardino County FSP radio frequency is under development and is slated to be in service by the beginning of the calendar year.

While these activities were taking place, in the Spring of 2006, the State submitted a budget change request so that \$6.2 million in funding could be added to the State FSP funding pot. With the FY 2006/2007 Budget approved, SANBAG is now able to fund on an ongoing basis, an additional two beats, which would bring the State funded program up to eight beats plus the construction FSP on the I-10.

After Board approval, a Request for Proposal (RFP) C07-028 was released on August 2, 2006 for four FSP beats. This included one beat on SR-60 from the Los Angeles county line to Milliken, one on the I-10 between Waterman and Orange, and two beats along the I-215 from the Riverside county line to University Parkway. The RFP was posted on the agency's website, advertisements were placed in local newspapers, and an RFP notification was mailed to tow operators in the surrounding Southern California area which are on the California Highway Patrol's (CHP) rotational tow lists (which is an RFP requirement). A mandatory pre-proposal meeting was conducted on August 22, 2006. As a result, eight tow operators ultimately submitted proposals in response to this RFP, including (in alphabetical order):

- 1. Al & Son's Towing, Inc.
- 2. Armada Transport Inc., DBA Armada Towing

BRD0611a-KL.doc Attachments: C07028; C07107; C07108; C07109 70407000 Board Agenda Item November 1, 2006 Page 3

- 3. Bob and Dave's Towing,
- 4. JC Towing,
- 5. JLM Towing Services, Inc.
- 6. Pepe's Towing Service Inc.,
- 7. Steve's Towing, and
- 8. Top Towing.

An Evaluation Team consisted of representative(s) from the CHP local office (Inland Communication Center), Riverside County Transportation Commission, Caltrans District 8 and SANBAG staff.

After reviewing the proposals, the Evaluation Team short-listed the Proposers and conducted site visits. Based on the evaluation criteria contained in the RFP, the Evaluation Team has recommended the following:

- 1. Beat 4 to be awarded to Al & Son's Towing (a three-year contract award not to exceed \$576,216, with two one-year options),
- 2. Beat 6 to be awarded to Pepe's Towing Service, Inc. (a three-year contract award not to exceed \$626,576, with two one-year options).
- 3. Beat 7 to be awarded to JLM Towing Services, Inc. (a three-year contract award not to exceed 568,017, with two one-year options), and
- 4. Beat 8 to be awarded to Armada Transport Inc, DBA Armada Towing (a three-year contract award not be exceed \$571,531, with two one-year options)

These four firms were deemed superior to the other proposers due to their experience with both FSP and CHP's Rotational Tow programs, their price structure, their approach to the services, and their commitment in management, staffing and resources to the program. The specific beats awarded to each firm were based on their close proximity to the beats, as well as their ability to meet backup vehicle requirements as outlined in the RFP.

Attached are the scope of services and pricing information that will be included in the four tow operator's contracts. Upon Board approval, the contracts will be executed and it is anticipated that Beats 4 and 6 will begin on January 3 of 2007, and Beats 7 and 8 are anticipated to begin in March of 2007.

Financial Impact:

Funds for the tow providers for the four new beats were included in the FY 2006/2007 Budget, and will be funded through a combination of State funds,

BRD0611a-KL.doc

Attachments: C07028; C07107; C07108; C07109

70407000

Board Agenda Item November 1, 2006 Page 4

Measure I Traffic Enhancement and Environmental Funds, and Mobile Source Air Pollution Reduction Review Committee funding. Services expended in subsequent FYs will be included in those respective budgets. The contracts total \$2,342,340 over the three year period, and will be funded through State FSP program funds (\$1,310,190.40) and Measure I Traffic Enhancement and Environmental Funds (\$227,909.60), and Mobile Source Air Pollution Reduction Review Committee funding (\$804,240). TN 0670400 Motorist Aid.

Reviewed By:

Supervisor Biane and Supervisor Gonzales reported a conflict of interest regarding this item but left the meeting prior to the item being heard. This item was reviewed and unanimously recommended for approval by the remaining members of the Plans and Programs Committee on October 18, 2006. The contracts for all four tow operators have been approved as to form by legal counsel. (Meeting chaired by Paul Eaton).

Responsible Staff:

Kelly Lynn, Manager of Air Quality/Mobility Programs

70407000

SANBAG Contract No. C07028

by and between

San Bernardino Associated Governments

and

AL & SON'S TOWING, INC.

for

FREEWAY SERVICE PATROL FOR BEAT # 4 WITHIN SAN BERNARDING COUNTY

| FOR ACCOUNTING PURPOSES ONLY ☐ Payable | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Weavable voides contacts size | | | | |
| □ 10 ACT | al | | | |
| Receivable Vendor ID ASTI UYes W INO AMEN | dment | | | |
| Notes: | | | | |
| Previous Amendments Total: \$ | Amendments Total: \$ | | | |
| Original Contract: \$ 576.216 Previous Amendments Contingency Total: \$ | | | | |
| Current Amendment: \$ | | | | |
| Contingency Amount: \$ Current Amendment Contingency: \$ | | | | |
| Contingency Amount requires specific authorization by Task Manager prior to release. | | | | |
| Contract TOTAL → \$ <u>576,216</u> | | | | |
| | mendment. | | | |
| Task Cost Code Funding Sources Grant ID Amounts | | | | |
| 70407000 5553 State FSP multi \$ 195,981 | | | | |
| 70407000 <u>5553</u> <u>MSRC</u> <u>0767</u> \$ <u>380,235</u> | | | | |
| | | | | |
| \$ \$ | | | | |
| Original Board Approved Contract Date: 11/1/06 Contract Start: 11/1/06 Contract End: 12/31/09 | | | | |
| New Amend. Approval (Board) Date: Amend. Start: Amend. End: | | | | |
| If this is a multi-year contract/amendment, please allocate budget authority among appro- budget authority and future fiscal year(s)-unbudgeted obligations: | ved | | | |
| Approved Budget Fiscal Year: 0607 Future Fiscal Year(s) - | | | | |
| Authority → \$ 96,036 Unbudgeted Obligation → \$ 480,180 | | | | |
| is this consistent with the adopted budget? ⊠Yes □No | | | | |
| If yes, which Task includes budget authority? 704CZZ07 | | | | |
| If no, has the budget amendment been submitted? ☐Yes ☐No | | | | |
| CONTRACT MANAGEMENT | A.V. | | | |
| Please mark an "X" next to all that apply: | | | | |
| ☐ Intergovernmental ☐ Private ☐ Non-Local ☐ Local ☐ Partly Local | | | | |
| : T From T | | | | |
| | *************************************** | | | |
| Disadvantaged Business Enterprise: No Yes% | | | | |
| Disadvantaged Business Enterprise: No Yes % Task Manager: Michelle Kirkhoff Contract Manager: Kelly Lynn | 1. 3 | | | |
| Disadvantaged Business Enterprise: No Yes % Task Manager: Michelle Kirkhoff Contract Manager: Kelly Lynn | 110/ | | | |
| Disadvantaged Business Enterprise: No Yes% Task Manager: Michelle Kirkhoff Contract Manager: Kelly Lynn | <u>// 2 /</u> ate | | | |
| Disadvantaged Business Enterprise: No Yes % Task Manager: Michelle Kirkhoff Contract Manager: Kelly Lynn | 3 | | | |

Filename: CSSC07028 Form 28 06/06

EXHIBIT "A" Scope of Work

Work Plan

Alfonso Solorio Sr., President/ General Manager will be accountable for any negotiations between Al & Son's Towing, Inc. and any contract representatives from San Bernardino Associated Governments, California Highway Patrol, or the California Department Of Transportation. In addition Al& Son's Towing, Inc. also awarded Alfonzo Solorio Jr., Manager to negotiate any business decisions regarding Freeway Service Patrol and SANBAG. Al & Son's is currently operating five tow trucks with complete equipment for CHP. Subsequent to the agreement of SANBAG and Al & Son's Towing, Inc. contract, Al & Son's Towing, Inc., will purchase three new operating units equipped with all required equipment listed in the contract (Exhibit C- equipment requirements). Two tow trucks will be on a daily operating schedule routine covering Beat 4 on the contract between SANBAG and Al & Son's Towing, Inc. The third tow truck purchase for FSP will be on standby on the premises of Al &Son's Towing property. The standby truck will be backup for any tow truck in route incase of an emergency or breakdown of one of the truck. Al & Son's Towing, Inc. has located a manufacture that will complete all three units within 30 to 45 days from the approval date, if honored contract with SANBAG.

Upon the project implementation of the new contract, if awarded and the three new units purchased, Alfonzo Solorio Jr. (project manager) will be held accountable for inspecting all required equipment. He will also be accountable for appropriate logos, painting, and lettering as required for all three units. Upon full inspection of each vehicle by the project manager, all three units shall be subject to account and pass CHP and FSP inspection, which is mandatory and strictly enforced by the contract agreement.

We understand by purchasing three new units we will minimize the concern of breakdowns of the operating units. We would also benefit the SANBAG program by keeping our beat clear as possible of any hazards due to having reliable tow trucks with professional service provided.

Al & Son's Towing, Inc, will immediately hire three new approved operators for FSP beat 4. All drivers will also be accurately trained and are to be required to pass CHP certification in order to work FSP. All existing and new employees are required by Al & Son's Towing, Inc. to be certified and approved by CHP for any criminal background checks. All employees approved by CHP for FSP will also be required as backup incase of an injury or illness of a current FSP driver.

The general manager and manager of Al & Son's Towing will provide proper training for all tow truck operators. Operators will be trained how to do a walk around inspection of their unit before operating the truck for safety reasons. This inspection will be on a daily basis prior to the start of their shift. Drivers will also be trained to wear the appropriate uniforms and have the right equipment as mentioned in the contract in Attachment A before their shift begins. It will be the operator's responsibility to inspect and obtain all equipment needed to start their shift. The manager, before the operators report to their assigned duties will conduct all final inspections.

EXHIBIT "A" Scope of Work

We will supervise this program by seeking that all requirements needed, will be provided daily for professional service and safety. Management will oversea daily inspections provided by the operators, prior to their shift for authorization to begin their assigned duties. If any equipment required is not available, the manager will immediately replenish any missing items to maintain their daily routine. The supervisor will also seek that the operator's are properly uniformed and presentable prior to each shift.

Employees at Al & Son's Towing are properly trained to respond and meet the requirements for our CHP contracts. Management provides employees with specific standards regarding meeting all project schedules and precise timeframes. We plan to share our professional experience by providing great service and meeting all anticipated necessities for FSP. Al & Son's Towing is located six miles away from the designated area, which we can provide immediate response to our assigned duties, incidents, or breakdowns that may occur during or prior the shift. Alfonso Solorio Sr. (President/ General Manager), Alfonzo Solorio Ir. (Manager), and/or Olga Solorio (CEO/ Office Manager) will be available at all times and days of FSP operating hours to assist and assure the SANBAG Program. Any changes or additional assistance to any management programs concerning FSP will be conducted and approved by SANBAG.

Project Schedule

- Consult final conformity with representatives from SANBAG, CHP, and CALTRANS.
- Purchase three new units and submit all required equipment, logos, and qualifications needed for FSP.
- 3. Provide a mandatory inspection of each unit with CHP.
- 4. Hire and train new drivers for the new FSP program with proper certification and background checks immediately after the conformity.
- Contain new drivers, three units, and equipment prepared for their assigned FSP
 Beat and responsibilities.
- 6. Project will commence January 3, 2007.

ATTACHMENT B

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY FREEWAY SERVICE PATROL

PROPOSAL FORM

| FIR | M NAME: Al & Son's Towing, Inc. |
|------------|---|
| This put | s form must be completed by owner or authorized representative. The rpose of this form is to ensure that you are aware of all costs of Freeway rvice Patrol service and to simplify the selection panel's review of your posal. All questions must be answered. (DO NOT SIMPLY SAY "REFER TO RFP GE #xx) |
| UN | DERSTANDING OF CONTRACT TERMS: |
| American A | Owner's Number of Years of Tow Truck Operations (5 years minimum): |
| | Years as Owner: 9 Years in Towing Business: 9 |
| | Years in CHP Rotation Tow:5 |
| | Current Number of Tow Trucks Operating: 5 |
| 2. | 5:30am to 8:30am (M-F) then from 3:00pm to 7:00pm (M-TH) FSP Beat Operating Hours: and 1:00pm to 7:00pm (M-TH) |
| 3. | Describe Activities Prohibited by FSP Contractors: Contractor is prohibited from sending uncertified FSP/CHP drivers to respond to any FSP Beats. FSP contractors are prohibited to accept any types pf gratitude's. Recommendations of any repair shops, secondary towing, or services is also strictly prohibited. Contractors are prohibited from disobeying any standard requirements regarding the contract with FSP Policy. |

4. Describe FSP Contractor Duties on a Daily Basis:

Contractor's duties are to maintain a Motorist Assist Form of performed work and activities. Contractors are to provide assistance for tire changes, jumpstarts, and diesel or gasoline fuel, temporarily tape cooling system hoses, refill radiators, and towing to a designated CHP/FSP dropoffs with our professional courtesy. Prior to each shift FSP certified drivers would complete a Truck and Equipment Inspection Work Sheet for the safety of our drivers and community.

5. How Frequently will Your Trucks be Inspected by CHP?

All FSP trucks will be inspected periodically as determined by CHP, prior to the commencement of the service and regulations.

- 6. What Tests Must an FSP Driver Pass before Operating FSP Service?
 - A. 2431(C) VC Criminal Background Check and DOJ Fingerprinting
 - 2436.7(B) VC CHP Training Course and Completion
 - C. Driving Record Check
- 7. What Does an FSP Driver Wear?

FSP operators must obey required uniform, which consist of navy blue shirts and pants or navy blue jumpsuits that obtain FSP logos, no other colors are allowed. Operators name must be visible. Orange and yellow safety vest must be worm at all times and must be reflected, which also presents FSP logos and operators name. Operators will also wear black steel toe boots to match their uniform.

- What Equipment is Found on an FSP Tow Truck? (Attach separate list) See Exhibit "C" - Equipment Requirements
- 9. What are the FSP Insurance Requirements You Must Meet?
- Commercial General Liability Insurance A. Per Occurrence

B. Project Specification Aggregate

C. Products/ Completed Operations

D. Personal Injury Limit

- \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000
- \$1,000.000 \$1,000,000
- 2. General Liability Policy Coverage
 - A. Premises and Operation
 - B. Products/ Completed Operations with limits of
 - C. Contractual Liability expressly including liability assumed under this contract.
 - D. Independent Contractors Liability
 - 4. Workers Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance.

3. Comprehensive Automobile Liability Insurance

10. How Many Trucks (including back-up trucks) and Drivers Must You Have for this Beat? Attach a list of trucks (to be acquired and/or currently owned) that will be used for the FSP service. Include the year, manufacturer, model, current mileage and vehicle identification number (VIN). (See RFP Section 4.4, Equipment Requirements). If a Proposer does not own the required number of trucks for the FSP beat, a statement as to how the new trucks will be required and the timeline for acquisition must be provided with the list of trucks.

Three new units will be needed for this beat. Two trucks will be operating at all times and one truck will be on standby. These new units will be in process immediately from approval of contract and will be completed within 30 to 45 days. (See authorization from Manufacture)

11. Who May We Contact by Phone for References?

(Provide at least three Client references. Do not include SANBAG, CHP, Caltrans, banks, equipment suppliers, friends or relatives. Previous client rates need not be included.)

| Client Name & | Contact Person | Phone # |
|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Address | Mariano Vargas | (909) 396-2045 |
| Air Quality Management District 21865 E. Copley Dr. Diamond Bar, Ca, 91765 | | |
| La Puente Post Office 15339 Elliot Ave. La Puente, Ca, 91747 | Debra | (626) 968-1404 |
| | Al Moreno | (909) 595-0677 |
| Dreyers Ice Cream 351 Cheryl Lane City of Industry, Ca. 91789 | | |
| 12. Additional Information | may be Attached. | |
| Name! | Date | : <u>S-11-06</u> |
| Mario. | | |
| s a sistemate Comple | Alfonzo Solorio | de de la company |
| Name of Assistants Comple | 71111 9 1 0 11111. | |
| : | | |

C07028

BEAT 4 PRICE SUMMARY SHEET

Beat 4 - SR 60 Reservoir St. (LA County Line) to Milliken Ave

Instructions: On this form please quote the firm-fixed rate that will be charged for each vehicle service hour for the services outlined in the Scope of Services presented in this RFP. Prices must be submitted for the initial term as well as the "option terms". The vehicle service hour proposed shall include all direct costs, indirect costs, and profit.

| TERM | <u> HOI</u> | JRLY RAIE |
|---|-------------|-----------|
| Initial Term: January 3, 2007 through | \$ | 49.20 |
| December 31, 2009 (this rate must coincide with the rate identified in | line | |
| "-" on the Detailed Itemized Cost Schedule; | | 53.95 |
| Option Term #1, January 1, 2010 – December 31, 2010 Option Term #2, January 1, 2011 – December 31, 2011 | \$ | 60.91 |

NOTE: Your proposal should take into consideration all vehicles, equipment, operating cost, insurance, overhead, training classes, personnel, tools, fuel (for motorist as well as vehicles) supplies, expendable items, incidentals, etc. A <u>DETAILED itemized cost schedule used to develop hourly rate must be attached for proposal to be accepted.</u> Please refer to Section 4, Scope of Services, to ensure that you have covered all possible costs in your proposal.

VEHICLE INFORMATION - include VIN and mileage of existing vehicles. If you plan to purchase new vehicles, under the VIN and Mileage indicate "Plan to purchase new vehicles"

| Year | <u>Manufacture</u> | Model | VIN | | <u>Mileage</u> | |
|-----------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------|
| | | | "Plan to p | urchase new | vehicles" | |
| | • | | | | | |
| | | * | | | | |
| This offe | er remains firm for | /20 Animum 120 days) | days trom t | the date c | of proposal. | |
| AUTHO | RIZED SIGNATURE | | | | DATE: <u>2</u> | 25-6 |

EXHIBIT "B" COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT

Overview of Three Year Contract with Al & Son's Towing, Inc. for BEAT 4

| | No. of | % | Total | | |
|--|---|--|---|-------------|---------|
| Hourly Costs (per truck) | Ton 2 | Contingency | Tours | Δ | Beat 4 |
| Hourly rate per truck in | | | | | |
| 3 year contract period | | | | ÷ | 49.20 |
| Budget for Initial Term: 1/3/07 - 12/31/09 | | | ANDERSON AND PRIMERS (PRIMERS) AND PARTY OF A PARTY OF | | |
| EY 06/07 | 929.50 | 46.48 | 975.98 | جمئ | 96,036 |
| FY07/08 | 8.658,1 | S6 C6 | 1,951.95 | ⊗ ?- | 192,072 |
| $\mathbb{Z} V 08/0$ | 00.628,1 | \$6.26 | 1,951.95 | ↔ | 192,072 |
| | 92.9.50 | 46.48 | 975.98 | ⇔ | 96,036 |
| Beat Total: 5,577.00 | 5,577.00 | 278.85 | 5,855.85 | 693 | 576,216 |
| | A STATE OF THE OWNER OF THE OWNER, WHEN | oli, assperatorini procedura y secreta y promena voltare i successiva della di | | | |

Notes: Average Annual Hours =

1,859 Per Truck Per Beat; 2 trucks each Beat

Hourly Rate for Option Yr. #1 \$ 53.95

Hourly Rate for Option Yr. #2 \$ 60.91

SANBAG Contract No. C07107

by and between

San Bernardino Associated Governments

and

PEPE'S TOWING SERVICE, INC.

for

FREEWAY SERVICE PATROL FOR BEAT # 6 WITHIN SAN BERNARDING COUNTY

| FREEWAY SERVIC | | | | | and the following the authorized AVI- | |
|---|--|---|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| | FOR ACC | COUNTING | PURPOS | SES ONLY | | |
| ☐ Payable | Vendor Contra | ct # <u>C07107</u> | | Retention: | | □ Original □ |
| Receivable | Vendor ID PTS | 31 | | ⊠ Yes | _% 🗆 No | ☐ Amendment |
| Notes: | | | | | | |
| _ | * *** | Previous A | mendme | nts Total: | | \$ |
| Original Contract: | \$ <u>626,576</u> | Previous A | mendme | nts Continge | ency Total | \$ <u></u> |
| | | Current An | nendmeni | <u>t:</u> | | \$ |
| Contingency Amount: | \$ | Current An | nendmen | t Contingen | су: | \$ |
| Contingency Amount require | s specific authorization | l on by Task Manag | ger prior to r | release. | | |
| Ochanigonoy Carretter (| | | | ract TOTAL | . 🤿 🖇 § <u>62</u> | <u>16,576</u> |
| | | | de funding a | allocation for th | e original co | ntract or the amendment. |
| Task | Cost Code E | unding Sourc | | Grant ID | <u>Am</u> | ounts |
| 70407000 | | State FSP | _ | multi | ***** | <u>02,571</u> |
| <u>70407000</u> | <u>5553</u> <u>1</u> | <u> ASRC</u> | <u>(</u> | <u>)767</u> | | <u>24,005</u> |
| | <u></u> | | | | 3 <u> </u> | |
| | - I O - stanot Doto | 11/1/06 | Contrac | :t Start: <u>11/1</u> | /06 Co | ntract End: |
| Original Board Approve | eu Contract Date | 11/11/00 | 0011030 | , O (01 (1 <u>1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 </u> | | <u>/31/09</u> |
| New Amend. Approval | (Board) Date: | | Amend. | Start: | An | nend. End: |
| If this is a multi-year of budget authority and | contract/amend | ment, piease ar(s)-unbudg | allocate eted obli | budget aut gations: | hority am | ong approved |
| Approved Budget | Fiscal Year: <u>0601</u> | 7_ | Future F | - Fiscal Year(eted Obliga | | \$ <u>522,146.67</u> |
| Authority > | | <u>429.33</u> | | | | |
| Is this consistent with t | he adopted budg | et? ⊠Yes | | 0 | | |
| If yes, which Task If no, has the budg | includes budget i | aumonty r. <u>704</u> een submitted | <u>+∪∠∠∪/</u> ? ∏Yes | □No | | |
| n no, nas me budy | | NTRACT M | | | | |
| Please mark an "X" n | gegage garrengan betre an en | | | | | |
| ☐ Intergovernmental | Private | οριγ. □ Non-Loc | al T | Local | ☐ Partly I | Local |
| Disadvantaged Busine | | | % | * | | *************************************** |
| Task Manager, Michel | | 2 | | ot Manager: | Kelly Lyr | 111 |
| Task Manager, Miles | 1 / 1 |] . [| No. | <u> </u> | | |
| 11/2/1/ | | 10/11/05 | 0 | 2 | | / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / |
| Task Vlanager Signatu | ite ' Where | Date _j ' <u> </u> | Contr | act Mánagéi | o o gradure | , Dare |
| Chief Financial Øfficer | | Date | | | | |

Filename: CSSC07107 Form 28 C6/C6

WORK PLAN

Pepe's Towing Service has a long uninterrupted service the Freeway Service Program since 1994. We have a clear understanding the programs goals along with rules, regulations and policies connected with the program. The company started in the Riverside County Transportation Commission's program and is currently participating in San Bernardino Associated Government's program.

The company takes pride in the quality service its provides all its clients. We accomplish this service in the hiring and training of our drivers and the supervision to make sure the policies are adhered to.

All FSP drivers are recruited for only the FSP program and are Auto Club certified before attending the FSP certification training. We have a full time FSP supervisor, and an alternate, who supervises all aspects of the program including liaison with SANBAG and CHP.

If successful in this venture, we will search our current drivers to see if anyone wants to participate in the program before we advertise for FSP drivers. Our training program is already in place as mentioned above.

With the notification of participation in the program, all the trucks and drivers needed will be added to meet the program schedule.

The company's long-term participation in the FSP program speaks for itself. Our training and selection of drivers, equipment and supervision all play an important part maintaining the quality of service that's needed not only in the FSP program but maintaining a successful business.

ATTACHMENT B

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY FREEWAY SERVICE PATROL

PROPOSAL FORM

| FIRM NAME: Pepe's Towing Service. Inc. |
|--|
| This form must be completed by owner or authorized representative. The purpose of this form is to ensure that you are aware of all costs of Freeway Service Patrol service and to simplify the selection ensure that you are aware of all questions must be answered. panel's review of your proposal. All questions must be answered. |
| UNDERSTANDING OF CONTRACT TERMS: |
| Owner's Number of Years of Tow Truck Operations (5 years minimum): 24 |
| Years as Owner: 19 Years in Towing Business: 24 |
| Years in CHP Rotation Tow: 17 |
| Current Number of Tow Trucks Operating: 39 |
| 2. FSP Beat Operating Hours: 5:30 am to 3:30 am (M-F) then from 3:00 pm to 7:00 pm (M-Th) and 1:00 pm to 7 pm (F) |
| Describe Activities Prohibited by FSP Contractors: An FSP Contractor is prohibited from sending a non-certified driver out to a beat or using a vehicle that has not been approved for FSP use by CHP. Contractor is prohibited from leaving his FSP detachable marking on his vehicle before or after beat hours. Recommending repair facilities or body shops is strictly prohibited. Describe FSP Contractor Duties on a Daily Basis: Respond to CHP dispatches for service, maintain all paperwork relating to FSP activities. Provide for the rapid removal of disabled vehicles and those involved in paperwork relating to FSP operator may be required to change flat tires, provide "jump starts", minor accident on the freeway. FSP operator may be required to change flat tires, provide "jump starts", provide gasoline and fuel. All services will be provided free of charge and no gratuities will be accepted or perform secondary tow services. How frequently will Your Trucks be inspected by CHP? Prior to commencement of the service, the CHP will inspect each vehicle designated for the FSP. And succeeding inspections will occur periodically as determined by CHP. What Tests Must an FSP Driver Pass before Operating FSP Service? Criminal Background Check |
| B. <u>Driving Record Check</u> |
| C. Proficiency Test |

7. What Does an FSP Driver Wear?

The FSP driver must wear navy blue jumpsuits or navy blue shirts and pants. H.D. Lee Company Style No. 018-3041 or commercial Uniform co style No 201 or equal. First initial and last name Sewn above right chest pocket. A detachable metal nameplate may be worn in place of the broidered named plate. A safety vest orange or lime in color with reflected white stripes shall be worn. The vest must have a small FSP logo patch over the left front pocket. In addition a large FSP patch sewn on the back. All FSP Drivers shall wear general duty black work boots with protective steel toe. Hats if worn, shall be a navy blue baseball cap with no logos other than a FSP shoulder patch may be sewn on the hat above the brim.

- 8. What Equipment is found on an FSP Tow Truck? (Attach separate list)
- 9. What are the FSP Insurance Requirements You Must Meet?
 - Commercial General Liability 4

| (A) | Per occurrence | \$1,000,000 |
|------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| (A) (B) | Project Specific Aggregate | \$1,000,000 |
| (C) | Products/Completed Operations | \$1,000,000 \$4,000,000 |
| (D) | Personal Injury Limits | \$1.000.000 |

- General Liability Policy Coverage 3
- Premises and operations (A)
- Products/Completed operations with limits of \$1,000,000 (B)
- Contractual Liability expressly including liability assumed under this contract. (C)
- Independent Contractor's Liability. (D)
- Comprehensive Automobile Liability 3
- Worker's Compensation and Employer's Liability. 4.
- 10. How Many Trucks (including back-up trucks) and Drivers Must You Have for this Beat? Attach a list of trucks (to be acquired and/or currently owned) that will be used for the FSP service. Include the year, manufacturer, model, current mileage and vehicle identification number (VIN). (See RFP Section4.4, Equipment Requirements). If a Proposer does not own the required number of trucks for the FSP beat, a statement as to how the new trucks will be required and the timeline for acquisition must be provided with the list of trucks.

This beat requires 3 trucks (including backup) and 3 drivers (including backup).

Pepe's Towing will purchase 2 new trucks for FSP. The Trucks will be 2006 Nissan 2300

11. Who May We Contact by Phone for References?

(Provide at least three Client references. Do not include SANBAG, CHP, Caltrans, banks, equipment suppliers, friends or relatives.)

| Client Name & Address | Contact Person | Phone |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Riverside Police Department 4020 Orange St | Dep Chief Dave Dominguez | <u>951-351-6073</u> |
| Auto Club of Southern CA 5204 Philadelphia Ave., Suite A Chino, CA 91078 | <u>Jil Ramirez</u> | <u>909-364-1507</u> |
| Tri Stone Development Co 2637 Country Club Dr. Redlands, CA 92326 | <u>Jim Sullivan</u> | <u>909-910-0520</u> |
| | | |

| I de la descripción del descripción de la descri | |
|--|--|
| 12. Additional Information may be attached. | Q 2-06 |
| | Date: 7 9 9 |
| Namé: | - No. Company and Address of the Company of the Com |

Name of Assistant Completing Form: Tony Scott

C07107

BEAT 6 PRICE SUMMARY SHEET

Beat 6 - I-215 Center St. (Riverside County Line) to 2nd St.

Instructions: On this form please quote the firm-fixed rate that will be charged for each vehicle service hour for the services outlined in the Scope of Services presented in this RFP. Prices must be submitted for the initial term as well as the "option terms". The vehicle service hour proposed shall include all direct costs, indirect costs, and profit.

| <u>TERM</u> | HOURLY RATE |
|--|-------------|
| Initial Term, January 3, 2007 - December 31, 2009 (this rate must coincide with the rate identified in line | \$ 53.50 |
| "A" on the Detailed Itemized Cost Schedule) | |
| Option Term #1, January 1, 2010 -December 31, 2010 | \$59.00 |
| Option Term #2, January 1, 2011 -December 31, 2011 | \$_65.05 |

NOTE: Your proposal should take into consideration all vehicles, equipment, operating cost, insurance, overhead, training classes, personnel, tools, fuel (for motorist as well as vehicles) supplies, expendable items, incidentals, etc. <u>A DETAILED itemized cost schedule used to develop hourly rate must be attached for proposal to be accepted.</u> Please refer to Section 4. Scope of Services, to ensure that you have covered all possible costs in your proposal.

VEHICLE INFORMATION

Pepe's Towing will purchase 2 new trucks for FSP. The trucks will be 2007 Nissan 2300.

| This offers remains firm for | <u>120</u> days from | n the date of proposal. | • |
|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----|
| | (Minimum 120 days) | | |
| • | | | vel |
| AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE: | Jour Leat | DATE: /D-7 | -06 |
| 7/2 | Many acos | Va | |
| | | | |

EXHIBIT "B" COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT

Overview of Three Year Contract with Pepe's Towing Service, Inc for BEAT 6

| | No. of | 2% | Total | | |
|--|--|-------------|--|----|---|
| Hourly Costs (per truck) | Hours | Contingency | 2 2 2 | | Beat 6 |
| Hourly rate per truck in | | | PART CONTRACTOR CONTRA | | AND RECOGLIABILITY OF GRANDON SCHOOL |
| 3 year contract period | e damen und en jeres jerelje by G. Dikljebel (Avanilikalin nobiel) | | | 69 | 53.50 |
| Budget for Initial Term: 1/3/07 - 12/31/09 | | | | | |
| FY 06/07 | 929.50 | 46.48 | 975.98 | 69 | 104,429 |
| FY07/08 | 1,859.00 | 92.95 | 1,951.95 | 69 | 208,859 |
| FY 08/09 | 1,859.00 | 92.95 | 1,951.95 | 4 | 208,859 |
| FY 09/10 | 929.50 | 46.48 | a de | 69 | 104,429 |
| Beat Total: 5,577.00 | 5,577.00 | 278.85 | 5,855.85 | s> | 626,576 |

1,859 Per Truck Per Beat; 2 trucks each Beat Average Annual Hours = Notes:

Yr.#1 \$ 59.00

Hourly Rate for Option Yr. #1 \$ 59.00 Hourly Rate for Option Yr. #2 \$ 70.50

SANBAG Contract No. C07108

by and between

San Bernardino Associated Governments

and

JLM TOWING SERVICES, INC.

for

FREEWAY SERVICE PATROL FOR BEAT # 7 WITHIN SAN BERNARDING COUNTY

| | FOR A | CCOUNTING | PURPOSES O | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| ☑ Payable | Vendor Con | tract # <u>C07108</u> | Reten | tion: | ☑ Original | | | |
| Receivable | Vendor ID J | <u>_MTI</u> | ☐ Yes | % 🔲 No | ☐ Amendment | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | | | | |
| | A | Previous | Amendments Tota | 1: | \$ | | | |
| Original Contract: | \$ <u>568,017</u> | Previous | Amendments Con | tingency Total: | | | | |
| Contingency Amount | \$ | Current A | mendment: | | \$ | | | |
| | *************************************** | Current A | mendment Contin | gency: | \$ | | | |
| Contingency Amount require | s specific authoriza | tion by Task Mana | iger prior to release. | | | | | |
| | | *************************************** | Contract TO | TAL → \$ <u>56</u> 8 | 3.017 | | | |
| | | | | for the original con | tract or the amendment. | | | |
| Task | Cost Code | <u>Funding Source</u> | es <u>Grant ID</u> | Amo | <u>sints</u> | | | |
| <u>70407000</u> | <u>5553</u> | State FSP | muti | \$ <u>45</u> | 4,413.60 | | | |
| <u>70407000</u> | <u>5553</u> | Measure [| <u>1308</u> | | <u>3,603,40</u> | | | |
| waters of the same | *************************************** | | | \$ \$ | - | | | |
| Original Board Approve | ed Contract Date | e: 11/1/06 | Contract Start: 1 | | tract End: <u>2/28/10</u> | | | |
| New Amend. Approval | | | Amend. Start: _ | | | | | |
| If this is a multi-year obudget authority and | contract/ameno future fiscal ve | iment, please ar(s)-unbuda | allocate budget : | authority amo | | | | |
| Approved Budget I Authority → | | <u>Z</u> | Future Fiscal Ye Unbudgeted Ob | ear(s) - | <u>504,907.00</u> | | | |
| Is this consistent with the lif yes, which Task in lif no, has the budge | ncludes budget | authority? 70- | 4CZZ07 | | | | | |
| | CC | NTRACT MA | ANAGEMENT | | | | | |
| Please mark an "X" ne | ext to all that a | pply: | | | | | | |
| ☐ Intergovernmental | □ Private | ☐ Non-Loc | al 🔲 Local | ☐ Partly Lo | cal | | | |
| Disadvantaged Busines | s Enterprise: | No □Yes | % | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| Task Manager: Michell | e Kjirkhoff | | Contract Manage | er: Kelly Lynn | | | | |
| JUP H | 4/ | Cilly | | Phone and a | 10/16/01 | | | |
| Task Manager Signatur | e 7. / C/ . | Date | Contract Magag | ge Signature | Date | | | |
| | tujui | 10/10/01 | A Company of the Comp | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | | | | |
| Chief Financial Officer S | Signature | Date / | | | | | | |

Filename: CSSC07108

Form 28 06/06

ろりつのとと

My name is Moises Serrano and I represent JLM TOWING SERVICES participate as an applicant to this program from which some will INC., I would like to thank Miss Kelly Lynn for the opportunity to have the privilege to provide service for the FSP program.

project, for which as a further in this documentation, I will reveal my experiences, my work plan, as well as my references. As future information will reveal in detail everything related to my actives It will be a privilege if my company is to be considered part of this plans, projects and experience.

BACKGROUND BACKGROUND

gotten a contract with CHP, Sheriff's Department and recently July 1990, with direct service to the public. Years later we had JLM TOWING SERVICES, INC., began conducting business on with CSUSBPD (Cal State University San Bernardino Police Department). For this, we have provided quality and efficient

services and territory. As proof of this, we have opened a repair We are a company with specific projects that we plan to develop within the next five years from which will allow us to expand shop, just recently in our same facility.

necessary experience to provide liable service to our costumers Considering the time we have operating, we have obtained the

Resources

At JLM TOWING SERVICES, INC., we count with human, material, financial, and technical resources to keep supporting and expanding if required

Human Resources

- Administrative and Technical Supervisor

- Office Manager and Dispatcher

- Integ Drivers

Tour Mechanics

Material Resources

Buildings

- Property Equipment

Financial Resources

- Equipment Line of Credit From Wells Fargo

Open Financial Offers

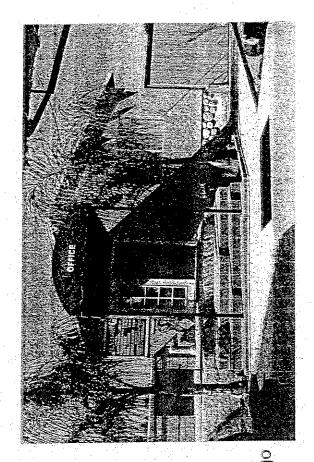
Capital On Hand

Technical Resources

- Supporting Business Administration: Guzman & Associates

- Technical Support: H & S Enterprises, NAPA Truck Systems

Vendors and Suppliers (NAPA)



ストロメアのミン

SANDBAG, therefore I can anticipate the to follow the requirements established by In case to be chosen, my work plan will be following:

qualified and trained drivers and myself to The availability of three tow trucks with be the direct appoint for this project.

ATTACHMENT B

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY FREEWAY SERVICE PATROL

PROPOSAL FORM

| FIRM NAME: |
|--|
| This form must be completed by owner or authorized representative. The purpose of this form is to ensure that you are aware of all costs of Freeway Service Patrol service and to simplify the selection panel's review of your proposal. All questions must be answered. (DO NOT SIMPLY SAY "REFER TO REPPAGE #xxl |
| UNDERSTANDING OF CONTRACT TERMS: |
| Owner's Number of Years of Tow Truck Operations (5 years minimum): |
| Years as Owner: 15 Years in Towing Business: 15 |
| Years in CHP Rotation Tow:3 |
| Current Number of Tow Trucks Operating: 3 |
| 2. FSP Beat Operating Hours: 5:30 AM - 8:30 AM 3:00 PM - 7:00 PM Mon - Thurs |
| 5:30 AM - 8:30 AM 1:00 PM - 7:00 PM Fri Only |
| 3. Describe Activities Prohibited by FSP Contractors: |
| FSP contractors vehicles operators are not allowed to accept gratitude, perform secondary, towing services, recommend secondary tows, or recommend repair/body shocks. FSP vehicle operators shall not be allowed to tow as an independent contractor from an incident that occurred during a shift unless called as a rotation tow by CHP. Operators are prohibited from disobeying CHP on scene or at the call center at any time. |

4. Describe FSP Contractor Duties on a Daily Basis:

FSP contractors shall insure that his operators complete the daily inspection reports prior to each shift, and maintain the equipment properly to ensure it exceeds safety requirements. The main objective is to assist stranded motorist including: debris. Operators will continuously patrol their designing beat assignments and respond to CHP designed drop locations. They are to provide motorist with one (1) gallon of temporary tape cooling system hoses. They must at all times comply with all CHP operating procedures for the FSP program.

- 5. How Frequently will Your Trucks be Inspected by CHP?
 The FSP designated trucks will be inspected with a back- up unit by CHP prior to the commencement of the service and inspected periodically as determined by CHP thereafter.
- 6. What Tests Must an FSP Driver Pass before Operating FSP Service?

 A. CHP two day training course and exam.
 - B. . Mandatory alcohol and drug testing, physical (company policy)
 - C. PC234 background check by CHP and the DOJ fingerprinting check by the SBSD.
- 7. What Does an FSP Driver Wear?

FSP operator shall be fully uninformed including a navy blue jumpsuit or shirts and pants, with a safety vest with reflective white stripes. The vest shall be orange or lime green in color. The navy blue uniforms shall be as follows: the cover- alls or shirts sleeve shall be half ragian type or set in sleeve with pleated action back; long sleeves may have barrel cuff or be equipped with snap or button closure on wrist. The length of the sleeve on the short sleeve shirts/ coveralls shall come within 1" of the inside forearm, when arm is bent at a 90 degree angle. Proper name tags with the first initial in full last name shall either be sewn above the right chest pocket or on a detachable metal name plate. The safety vest shall have all proper FSP logos sewn on the front lest pocket and the larger logo shall be sewn on the middle portion of the back. All operators shall also wear duty boots, black in color with protective steel tow.

- 8. What Equipment is Found on an FSP Tow Truck? (Attach separate list)
- 9. What are the FSP Insurance Requirements You Must Meet?

 1. Commercial General Liability

(A) Per occurrence

\$1,000,000

(B) Project Specific Aggregate

\$1,000.000

(C) Personal Injury Limits

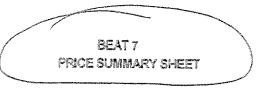
\$1,000,000

. .

\$1.000.000

- 2. General Liability Policy Coverage
- (A) Premises and Operations
- (8) Products/ Completed Operations with limits of \$1,000,000
- (C) Contractual Liability expressly including liability assumed under this contract
- (D) Independent contractors liability.
 - 3. Comprehensive Automobile Liability
 - 4. Workers Compensation and Employer's Liability

C07108



-Seat 8-1-215-Center-Street (Riverside County-Line) to 2nd Street

Instructions: On this form please quote the firm-fixed rate that will be charged for each vehicle service hour for the services outlined in the Scope of Services presented in this RFP. Prices must be submitted for the initial term as well as the "option terms". The vehicle service hour proposed shall include all direct costs, indirect costs, and profit.

| TERM | HOURLY RATE |
|--|-------------|
| Initial Term: March 1, 2007 through | |
| February 28, 2010 | \$ 48.50 |
| (this rate must coincide with the rate identified in | line |
| "a" on the Detailed Itemized Cost Schedule) | |
| Option Term # 1, March 1, 2010 - February 28, 2011 | \$50.00 |
| Option Term #2, March 1, 2011 - February 29, 2011 | \$51.00 |

NOTE: Your proposal should take into consideration all vehicles, equipment, operating cost, insurance, overhead, training classes, personnel, tools, fuel (for motorist as well as vehicles) supplies, expendable items, incidentals, etc. A <u>DETAILED itemized cost schedule used to develop hourly rate must be attached for proposal to be accepted.</u> Please refer to Section 4, Scope of Services, to ensure that you have covered all possible costs in your proposal.

VEHICLE INFORMATION - include VIN and mileage of existing vehicles. If you plan to purchase new vehicles, under the VIN and Mileage indicate "Plan to purchase new vehicles"

Year Manufacture Model VIN Mileage

JLM TOWING SERVICES, INC. will purchase three new units for

this project. See attached documents.

This offer remains firm for 120 days from the date of proposal.

(Minimum 120 days)

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:

RFPC07028.doc

DATE: 10/02/2006

Page 33 nf 71

EXHIBIT "B" COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT

Overview of Three Year Contract with JLM Towing Service, Inc for BEAT 7

| | No. of | 8 | Total | | |
|---|----------|-------------|---|--------------|----------|
| Hourly Costs (per truck) | Hours | Contingency | | Beat 7 | <u>ب</u> |
| Hourly rate per truck in | | | e-sammity when condensated the management of the same statement of the same same same same same same same sam | | |
| 3 year contract period | | | | ÷ | 48.50 |
| Budget for Initial Term: 3/1/07 - 2/28/10 | | | | | |
| FY 06/07 | 619,64 | 30.98 | 650.62 | ⇔ | 63,110 |
| FY07/08 | 00'658'1 | 92.95 | 36.156.1 | — ↔ | 189,339 |
| FY 08/09 | 1,859.00 | 92.95 | 1,951.95 | - | 189,339 |
| FY 09/10 | 1,239.36 | 7.6.13 | 1,301.33 | | 126,229 |
| Beat Total: 5,577.00 | 2,577.00 | 278.62 | 5,855.85 | iñ H | 568,017 |

Notes: Average Annual Hours =

1,859 Per Truck Per Beat; 2 trucks each Beat

Hourly Rate for Option Yr. #1 \$ 50.00

Hourly Rate for Option Yr. #2 \$ 51.00

SANBAG Contract No. C07109

by and between

San Bernardino Associated Governments

and

ARMADA TRANSPORT, DBA ARMADA TOWING

for

FREEWAY SERVICE PATROL FOR BEAT # 8 WITHIN SAN BERNARDING COUNTY

| 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | Same 2 2 2 2 4 3 Nove Same 8 4 | m2 4 9 5m2 5mm 2 3 2 2 2 2m | r 2 2 2 4 1 21 5 2 | | 7 34 4. Super 2 3 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 | · | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| | FOR AC | COUNTING | PURPOS | ES ONLY | | | | | |
| □ Payable | Vendor Contr | act # <u>C07109</u> | A COLUMN TO THE | Retention: | | ⊠ Original | | | |
| Receivable | Vendor ID AT | <u>5</u> | | ☐ Yes | % □ No | Amendment | | | |
| Notes: | . | | | | | | | | |
| | | Previous A | - ∤mendmer | nts Total: | | \$ | | | |
| Original Contract: | \$ <u>571.531</u> | Previous A | Amendmer | nts Contingen | cy Total: | \$ | | | |
| | | Current Ar | mendment | • | | \$ | | | |
| Contingency Amount: | \$ | Current Ar | nendment | Contingency | | \$ | | | |
| Contingency Amount requires | saeciila sutherizati | | | * * | • | · | | | |
| Owningency Amount requires | | on by Table Maria | | act TOTAL = | 3 57 ′ | ! 534 | | | |
| | | & Dlasca inclu | | | 1 | ract or the amendment. | | | |
| Task | Cost Code | Funding Source | | irant ID | ···· | ract or the amendment. | | | |
| 70407000 | | State FSP | | e | | 7,224.80 | | | |
| <u>70407000</u> | <u>5553</u> | | | | <u>308</u> \$ <u>114,306.20</u> | | | | |
| SEASON PERSONAL PROPERTY OF THE SEASON SEASO | AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER | | | *************** | \$ | | | | |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | *************************************** | <u> </u> | | | | |
| Original Board Approved | | : <u>11/1/06</u> | | Start: <u>11/1/0</u> | | tract End: <u>2/28/10</u> | | | |
| New Amend. Approval (8 | | | | Start: | | end. End: | | | |
| If this is a multi-year co budget authority and fu | | | | | rity amo | ng approved | | | |
| Approved Budget Fi Authority → | scal Year: <u>060</u> \$ <u>63.5</u> | | | scal Year(s) ted Obligation | | 508,030 | | | |
| Is this consistent with the | cludes budget a | authority? 704 | CZZ07 | Ta. | | | | | |
| If no, has the budget | | | | | a kodistr darviter | Little of Transportation (Little of the Control of | | | |
| 51 | 6 a. 175 (88 a. 1875) 156 (1844) 1 | NTRACT MA | MACEM | | | | | | |
| Please mark an "X" ne | · | | | l a a mil | Marian de la compansión de | | | | |
| ☐ Intergovernmental Disadvantaged Business | ☑ Private | □ Non-Loc | aı 🔲 ! % | Local | Partly Lo | Cal | | | |
| Task Manager Michelle | | No <u> </u> Yes_ | | Managar V | siles i some | *************************************** | | | |
| 1 ask Mahadelt Michele | v i i | | (CONTRACT | Manager: Ke | my Lynn | | | | |
| - | <u> </u> | | | | | 10.10. | | | |
| Task Manager Signature | d ~. | Date | Contrad | t Manager Sj | gnature | Date | | | |
| 1 comment | fice 1 | 0/10/06 | | The state of the s | | | | | |
| Chief Financial Officer Si | gnature | Daté | | | | | | | |

Filename: CSSC07108

Form 28 06/06

Work Plan

Mohammed Hassan, General Manger/ Project Manager, will be responsible for negotiating and obligating Armada Transport, Inc., and Armada Towing to agreement with the Authority (SANBAG, Caltrans, CHP). Armada will purchase two 2007 tow trucks and use one of its current fleet as a spare vehicle for this project, if awarded. These trucks will be fully equipped with all required equipment per the RFP Exhibit C Section A (pg 62 through 64) or Armada Towing Proposal page (24-26). We have located a manufacturer that can complete the units in five (5) to six (6) weeks. Please be advised that in October of 2005 we ordered and purchased six (6) FSP trucks for beats 1, 2, and 5 in less than five (5) weeks and had them ready two weeks ahead of schedule fully equipped, lettered and painted. We are quite experienced in purchasing new vehicles in short periods of time, and this project will have more than sufficient time to prepare for these purchases, if awarded the contract.

We have concluded after careful calculations to use two new units as the primary trucks because of our experience with our other FSP Beats. With two new units it will minimize breakdowns, and maximize our profit, and would better benefit the program. We would still use an older unit that we already own as a backup to minimize cost to the program. For the purchase of the new units we have already one unit that we will be using as a trade in to lower cost. Mohammed will maintain quality and budgetary control of the project by maintaining a hands-on management approach to this project as he has with all the SANBAG FSP projects. He will maintain all budgetary expenditures to be approved and negotiated for this project. He will also be responsible for the lettering, painting, and inspecting of these vehicles to ensure they meet all the requirements of the Authority. Upon completion of equipment preparation, including installation of SANBAG equipment, the trucks shall be subject to and pass CHP inspections as required by the agreement a minimum of two weeks prior to the commencement in March.

Jay Ingley, the FSP Manager will hire two (2) drivers for this project, in addition to our current driver roster for a total of thirty-three (33) tow operators, including fourteen (14) FSP certified operators. One driver will be the daily FSP Operator and will be teamed up with an experienced FSP Operator already on our roster. We will be teaming up new drivers with experienced drivers to ensure the success of the project. This will also ease the transition for all new drivers into the program. The other hired driver will be the back-up driver in cases of illness, termination or other events that could possibly make the driver unavailable for his shift. Jay will also be personally training all drivers on the PDA system, and workstation. He will oversee all training and will complete his hiring and training prior to the second week in February of 2007. This will guarantee that the drivers have adequate time to prepare for operating the beat, and will give them time to work alone for some time before the project begins in March. In addition to overseeing driver training and progress Jay will also be responsible for all data reports that are to be forwarded to SANBAG. He will be reviewing all data input bi-weekly from the PDA's

Page 10 of 27 Armada Towing Proposal RFP-Beat #8

for miscellaneous errors. This will ensure that all data is accurate and that all errors/edits are sent to SANBAG and/or CHP in a timely manner. Jay will also be preparing the quarterly reports on the status of all SANBAG equipment, as per the agreement. He will also be responsible for maintaining the workstation, including system updates, loading system updates, and the cleaning of the exterior and interior of the computer work station.

Octavio Perez, the FSP Supervisor will oversee all training involved with new drivers. He will prepare all tow operators to complete their inspection reports in sufficient time to be on their beat for the commencement of their shift. (The shift will begin when they are at the designated beat and not when they report to the office.) Octavio will also be overseeing the downloading of the data from the PDA's by the drivers after each shift. He will also ensure that all PDA's are left after each shift in the office for charging and secure storage. The FSP Supervisor shall be present for morning and evening inspections, to assist and oversee all drivers, ensuring all equipment is operating well within CHP guidelines. Octavio, will also see to the restocking of vehicles will any missing items, prior to each shift. Our company is fully stocked with all FSP equipment at all times. It will be the drivers' responsibility throughout their shifts to keep all necessary items such as fuel (diesel/ gasoline) or water on the truck at all times. Octavio will be the contact for CHP during the hours of operation for the program, to ensure that we maintain a constant contact with CHP. Octavio will also be responsible for all the daily duties/ activities of the program as the onsite FSP Supervisor.

Our key personnel understand all that is required of them and understand the time commitment that the program demands. They are more than prepared to operate this project successfully and achieve all requirements set by SANBAG, CALTRANS, and CHP for the program. We would also like to note that we are conveniently located only four (4) miles from the designated beat area, within the county of San Bernardino. This local office will provide us quick access for our operators and will permit us to respond immediately in case of a break down or other incidents that may occur, in much less time than the required 45 minutes. We will also have Mohammed Hassan, and Jay Ingley available Monday thru Saturday from 7am to 7pm for any other inquires that may arise during these hours. But as stated early Octavio Perez will be working during all hours of the FSP schedule. This will guarantee that there will be a responsible representative to conduct business and make decisions on the behalf of Armada.

Schedule of Events:

- 1. Negotiating final agreement (up to the Authority-SANBAG, CHP, Caltrans);
- 2. Purchasing, painting, and lettering of vehicles: minimum of four (4) weeks prior to commencement of project;
- 3. Outfitting of vehicles with supplies, equipment, audio, tracking, and load speaker to be completed a minimum of four (4) weeks prior to commencement; or to be announced by SANBAG for the date.

Page 11 of Armada Towing Proposal RFP-Beat #8

- 4. Inspections of vehicles: minimum of one (1) week prior to commencement; or to be announced by SANBAG, CHP for the date.
- 5. Hiring of drivers: to be completed a minimum of four (4) weeks prior to commencement; and,
- 6. Certification of drivers: to be completed a minimum of two (2) weeks prior to commencement.
- 7. Project begins January 3, 2007.

Time Chart for Truck Purchase:

| Date: | Description: |
|----------------------------------|--|
| October 6 to October 18, 2006 | Notice by SANBAG of contract |
| December 1, 2006 | Truck order placed and finalized for 2 new 2007 GMC 5500 |
| January 22 to January 26, 2007 | Truck order completed with all required equipment from Contractor per CHP requirements in the RFP/SOP. |
| January 29 to February 12, 2007 | Installation of all SANBAG equipment (communication, AVLs, PDA's |
| February 12 to February 22, 2007 | CHP Inspection |
| March 1, 2007 | Service Begins |

Page 20 of 27 Armada towing Proposal RFP Beat #3

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY FREEWAY SERVICE PATROL

PROPOSAL FORM

| FIRM NAME:_ | Armada Transpor | Inc. DBA: | <u>Armada To</u> | wing |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|------|
|-------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|------|

This form must be completed by owner or authorized representative. The purpose of this form is to ensure that you are aware of all costs of Freeway Service Patrol service and to simplify the selection panel's review of your proposal. All questions must be answered. (DO NOT SIMPLY SAY "REFER TO RFP PAGE #xx)

UNDERSTANDING OF CONTRACT TERMS:

| special a | Owner's Number of Years of Tow Truck Operations (5 years minimum): |
|-----------|--|
| | Years as Owner: 9 Years in Towing Business: 14 |
| | Years in CHP Rotation Tow: 7 |
| | Current Number of Tow Trucks Operating:26 |
| | |

- FSP Beat Operating Hours: <u>0530 to 0830 M-F; 1500 to 1900 M-Th; 1300 to 1900 F</u>
- 3. Describe Activities Prohibited by FSP Contractors:

 FSP Contractor's vehicle operators are not allowed to accept gratuities, perform any secondary tows, or recommend repair/body shops. FSP vehicle operators shall not be be allowed to tow as an independent contractor from an inceident that occurred during a shift inless called as a rotation tow by CHP. Operators are prohibited from disobeving CHP on scene or at the call center at any time.
- 4. Describe FSP Contractor Duties on a Daily Basis:
 - FSP Contractors shall ensure that his operators complete the daily inspection reports prior to each shift, and maintain the equipment properly to ensure it exceeds safety requirements. The Contractor shall ensure that all PDA's are downloaded after every shift, and are left in the office for charging and storage. The Contractors main objective will be to assist stranded motorists including debris, to maintain and clear traffic. Operators shall assist motorists involved in minor accidents and those with disabled vehicles.

 Operators will continuously patrol their designated beat assignments and respond to CHP dispatchers for service, and use the designated turnaround locations and the CHP identified designated drop locations. They are to provide motorists with one (1) gallon of fuel when necessary, provide a "jump" starts, tire changes, radiator fluid, water or temporarily tape cooling system hoses. They must at all times comply with all CHP operating procedures for the FSP program. Operators shall have 10 minutes to mobilize a vehicle, if not it needs to be towed to a designated drop location identified by CHP.

Page 37 of 71

Page 21 of 27 Armada towing Proposal RFP Beat #3

- 5. How Frequently will Your Trucks be Inspected by CHP?

 The FSP designated trucks including the primary & back up units shall be inspect by CHP prior to the commencement of the service and inspected periodically as determined by CHP thereafter.
- 6. What Tests Must an FSP Driver Pass before Operating FSP Service?
 - A. Mandatory drug and alcohol testing, including physical (company policy)
 - B. PC234 Background check by CHP and the DOJ (livescan) fingerprinting check.
 - C. CHP 2 day training course and exam, including towing procedure testing.
- 7. What Does an FSP Driver Wear?

 FSP operators shall be fully uniformed including a navy blue jump suit or shirt and pants, with a safety vest with reflective white stripes. The vest shall be lime green in color, with the FSP logo patch sewn on front (small patch) and one in the mid back (large). The name of the Operator shall be displayed over the front right pocket. The navy blue uniforms shall be as follows: the coveralls or shirt sleeves shall be half ragian type or set-in sleeve with pleated-action back. Long sleeves may have plain barrel cuff or snap or button closure at wrist. All shirt shall have at least one shirt pocket on the left. The name shall be sewn above the right chest pocket. '\mathcal{E}' letters max. All operators shall wear black work boots with protective steel toe. All uniform guidelines and updates shall be in the SOP.
- What Equipment is Found on an FSP Tow Truck? (Attach separate list)
 Please refer to Exhibit 2 page 24 of Armada Proposal.
- 9. What are the FSP Insurance Requirements You Must Meet?

 Commercial General Liabilty Insurance with limits not less than 1,000,000 per occurrence;

 1,000,000 project specific aggregate; 1,000,000 products/completed operations; 1,000,000 personal injury. AND General Liabilty Policy Coverage with the following items: premises and operations; products/completed operations with limits of at least 1,000,000 per occurrence to be maintained for three years following acceptance of work by SANBAG; contractual liability expressly including liability assumed under this contract; independent contractor's liability.
- 10. How Many Trucks (including back-up trucks) and Drivers Must You Have for this Beat? Attach a list of trucks (to be acquired and/or currently owned) that will be used for the FSP service. Include the year, manufacturer, model, current mileage and vehicle identification number (VIN). (See RFP Section 4.4, Equipment Requirements). If a Proposer does not own the required number of trucks for the FSP beat, a statement as to how the new trucks will be required and the timeline for acquisition must be provided with the list of trucks.

 The FSP beat requires two (2) primary units and on (1) back up unit. It requires two (2) drivers per day per shift. We will be purchasing two (2) new 2007 GMC 5500 or 2007

Page 22 of 27 Armada towing Proposal RFP Beat #3

International 4300 as the primary units, and use a currently owned truck as a back-up. Please review the time chart on page 11 of Armada Proposal for specific dates. We will also be hiring tow (2) additional drivers to be trained prior to commencement of service. One will be a primary driver and the other a back up driver. We will be using a current driver with exprience as the second primary driver.

11. Who May We Contact by Phone for References?

(Provide at least three Client references. Do not include SANBAG, CHP, Caltrans, banks, equipment suppliers, friends or relatives. Previous client rates need not be included.)

Client Name & Address Contact Person

Phone #

Automobile Club of Southern California: David Goodman Field Manager: 909-364-1500

City of Highland (SBSD): Joe Hughes, City Manager: 909-864-6861

SBSD (Twin Peaks Area): Lt. Tony Nicassio: 909-336-0600

12.Additional Information may be Attached.

Name: Mohammed Hassan, President

Date: __09/04/06

Name of Assistants Completing Form: <u>Elizabeth Hassan, Office Controller; Anthony Flordelis, Human Resource Manager, Jay Ingley, FSP/Office Manager</u>

Page 19 of 27 Armada towing Proposal RFP Beat #8

BEAT 8 PRICE SUMMARY SHEET

Beat 8 - I-10 Waterman to Orange Street

Instructions: On this form please quote the firm-fixed rate that will be charged for each vehicle service hour for the services outlined in the Scope of Services presented in this RFP. Prices must be submitted for the initial term as well as the "option terms". The vehicle service hour proposed shall include all direct costs, indirect costs, and profit.

| <u>TERM</u> | HOURLY RATE |
|---|-------------|
| Initial Term: March 1, 2007 through February 28, 2010 | \$ 48.80 |
| (this rate must coincide with the rate identified in line | |
| "a" on the Detailed Itemized Cost Schedule) | |
| Option Term #1, March 1, 2010 - February 28, 2011 | \$ 48.80 |
| Option Term #2, March 1, 2011 - February 29, 2012 | \$ 48.80 |

NOTE: Your proposal should take into consideration all vehicles, equipment, operating cost, insurance, overhead, training classes, personnel, tools, fuel (for motorist as well as vehicles) supplies, expendable items, incidentals, etc. A DETAILED itemized cost schedule used to develop hourly rate must be attached for proposal to be accepted. Please refer to Section 4, Scope of Services, to ensure that you have covered all possible costs in your proposal.

VEHICLE INFORMATION- include VIN and mileage of existing vehicles. If you plan to purchase new vehicles, under the VIN and Mileage indicate "Plan to purchase new vehicles"

| <u>Year</u> | <u> Manutacture</u> | <u> Mode</u> | <u>l VIN</u> | Mileage |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------|
| Plan | <u>to Purchase New</u> | Vehicles | | |
| _Plan | <u>to Purchase New</u> | Vehicles | | |
| 2004 | International | 4700 | 1HTMMAAL740H609889 | 135,000 |
| | | | | ····· |

| This | offer | remains | firm | for | _120 | days | from | the | date | of | proposa | l. |
|------|-------|---------|------|-----|------|------|------|-----|------|----|---------|----|
|------|-------|---------|------|-----|------|------|------|-----|------|----|---------|----|

(Minimum 120 days)

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:

DATE: 09/04/06

EXHIBIT "B" COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT

Overview of Three Year Contract with Armada Transport Inc., DBA Armada Towing Towing Service, Inc for BEAT 8

| | To: of | % | | | |
|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|---------|
| Hourly Costs (per truck) | | Contingency | 2 2 2 | | Beat 8 |
| Hourly rate per truck in | | | | ,.,,,,,, | |
| 3 year contract period | ENGLIK QI IMMAHADARA AKHA MAKAYAN JA SEMBAHARA | | Control of the Contro | جي | 48.80 |
| Budget for Initial Term: 3/1/07 - 2/28/10 | | O. A. A. W. H. | 2 | | |
| FY 06/07 | 619.64 | 30.98 | 650.62 | <i>€</i> | 63,501 |
| FY07/08 | 1,859,00 | | 1,951.95 | 63 | 190,510 |
| FY 08/09 | 1,859.00 | | 1,951.95 | \$ ` | 190,510 |
| FY 09/10 | 1,239.36 | 1619 | 1,301.33 | ↔ | 127,010 |
| Beat Total: | 5,577.00 | 278.85 | e e e e e e | 6÷ | 571,531 |
| | | A common control of the control of t | A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O | A STATE OF THE PARTY. | |

Average Annual Hours = 1,859 Per Truck Per Beat, 2 trucks each Beat

Notes:

Hourly Rate for Option Yr. #1 \$ 48.80

Hourly Rate for Option Yr. #2 \$ 48.80



San Bernardino Associated Governments

1170 W. 3rd Street, 2nd Floor San Bernardino, CA 92410-1715 Phone: (909) 884-8276 Fax: (909) 885-4407 Web: www.sanbag.ca.gov



San Bernardino County Transportation Commission
San Bernardino County Transportation Authority

San Bernardino County Congestion Management Agency
 Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies

Minute Action

| iyinute Action | | | | |
|------------------|---|-------------|----------|------------|
| | AGENDA ITE | M: <u>8</u> | | |
| Date: | November 1, 2006 | | | |
| Subject: | Amendments to the Development Mitigation Nexus Study | | | |
| Recommendation:* | Approve amendments to the Development Mitigation Nexus Study | | | |
| Background: | A provision of the Measure I 2010-2040 Ordinance, approved by the voters of San Bernardino County on November 2, 2004, requires each local jurisdiction in the urbanized areas of San Bernardino County to adopt a development mitigation program that addresses regional transportation needs and complies with the 2005 update of the Congestion Management Program (CMP). The Development Mitigation Nexus Study has established development contribution fair share requirements for jurisdictions in the Valley and Victor Valley. The Nexus Study was approved by the SANBAG Board of Directors in October 2005. Since the approval of the Nexus Study, several jurisdictions have provided updated information on key projects and data used in the Nexus Study. Although a full update of the Nexus Study will be conducted in 2007, the amendments being considered in this agenda item involve changes that could affect local jurisdiction compliance with the Nexus Study. The intent is to more accurately reflect cost and growth data based on the most recent information available from local jurisdictions. | | | |
| * | Approved | | | |
| | Board of Directors | | | |
| | Date: | | | |
| | | Moved: | Second: | |
| | Total Control of the | In Favor: | Opposed: | Abstained: |
| | Witnessed; | | | |

brd0611c-rpg 20307000 Board Agenda Item November 1, 2006 Page 2

Approval is requested on the following amendments:

1. Add 18 arterial segments to the City of Highland arterial project list, as identified in Attachment A

Tables 7 and 8 from the Nexus Study indicate each jurisdiction's fair share costs (i.e. from now through 2030) calculated using the previously agreed-upon methodology. These tables will be revised upon the approval of the amendments listed above. Acceptance of the above amendments is recommended in order to ensure that the most current information is used as the basis for assessing local jurisdiction compliance with the development mitigation program.

Financial Impact:

This item is consistent with the adopted FY 2006-2007 budget. TN20307000. The development mitigation program is an essential element of the funding estimates contained in the Expenditure Plan for Measure I 2010-2040.

Reviewed By:

This item was reviewed and unanimously recommended for approval by the Plans and Programs Policy Committee on October 18, 2006. (Meeting chaired by Paul Eaton)

Responsible Staff:

Ryan Graham, Transportation Planning Specialist Steve Smith, Principal Transportation Analyst Ty Schuiling, Director of Planning and Programming

brd0611c-rpg 20307000

Attachment A

ESTIMATES INCLUDE ENGINEERING, CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION, AND RIGHT OF WAY ACQUISITION

| | | SEGMENT | STREET |
|----------|---|--------------|--|
| ITEM | SEGMENT | TOT+ESC | TOT+ESC |
| 12 | 5TH STREET, STERLING TO VICTORIA | \$794,274 | available of the state of the s |
| 3. | 5TH STREET, PALM TO CHURCH AVENUE | \$1,236,740 | V VV entrette and |
| | 5TH STREET, CHURCH AVE TO SR 30 | \$325,050 | \$2,356,065 |
| | 9TH STREET, VICTORIA TO CUNNINGHAM | \$314,494 | Carry Park |
| , | 9TH STREET, CUNNINGHAM TO HILLVIEW | \$131,832 | No. |
| | 9TH STREET, HILLVIEW TO CENTRAL | \$588,551 | |
| | 9TH STREET, CENTRAL TO LILLIAN | \$369,812 | |
| ž : | 9TH STREET, LILLIAN TO 1 LOT EAST OF DRUMMOND | \$242,856 | |
| | 9TH STREET, 1 LOT EAST OF DRUMMOND TO PALM | \$414,478 | \$2,062,024 |
| 1 | BASE LINE, CHURCH STREET TO WEAVER | 3616,445 | |
| | BASE LINE, EAST LINE TR 16068 TO BROOKWOOD | \$1,194,160 | \$1,810,606 |
| 67 | GREENSPOT ROAD, VALENCIA TO SHELTON | \$346,524 | |
| 68 | GREENSPOT ROAD, SHELTON TO APLIN | \$875,375 | |
| | GREENSPOT ROAD, APLIN TO EAST CITY LIMIT (PRIOR TO ANNEX) | \$4,412,896 | |
| | GREENSPOT ROAD, EAST CITY LIMIT TO SANTA ANA RIVER | \$14,152,975 | |
| 1 | NEWPORT STREET, SOUTH CITY LIMIT TO GREENSPOT | \$1,558,028 | \$1,558,028 |
| | VICTORIA AVENUE, 6TH STREET TO 660' NORTH OF 6TH STREET | \$242,955 | |
| | VICTORIA AVENUE, NORTH OF 8TH STREET TO NORTH CITY LIMIT | \$2,972,047 | \$3,215,002 |

SUBTOTALS IN MILLIONS

\$30.8

ADDITIONAL MEASURE I PROJECT TOTAL ALL IMPROVEMENTS IN MILLIONS

\$30.8

brd0611c-rpg 20307000



San Bernardino Associated Governments

1170 W. 3rd Street, 2nd Floor San Bernardino, CA 92410-1715 Phone: (909) 884-8276 Fax: (909) 885-4407 Web: www.sanbag.ca.gov



San Bernardino County Transportation Commission
San Bernardino County Transportation Authority

San Bernardino County Congestion Management Agency
Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies

| | Minute Action | | |
|------------------|---|--|--|
| | AGENDA ITEM: 9 | | |
| Date: | November 1, 2006 | | |
| Subject: | Work Trip Travel Patterns for Jurisdictions in San Bernardino County | | |
| Recommendation:* | Information on the Work Trip Travel Patterns for Jurisdictions in San Bernardino County. | | |
| Background: | The Census Transportation Planning Package (CTPP) is a set of special tabulations from the decennial census designed for transportation planning purposes. The CTPP contains tabulations by place of residence, place of work, and for flows between home and work. The data are tabulated from answers to the Census 2000 long form questionnaire, mailed to one in six U.S. households. Because of the large sample size, the data can be a powerful basis for analyzing travel patterns for home-to-work trips. The CTPP provides comprehensive and cost-effective data, in a standard format, across the United States. It is a cooperative effort sponsored by the State Departments of Transportation under a pooled funding arrangement with the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO). The worker-flow data from the CTPP became available in late 2005. Staff has used the data to conduct an analysis travel patterns for work trips to and from each city in the San Bernardino County. The attached exhibits present two sets of data for each city. | | |
| | Approved Board of Directors | | |
| | Date: | | |
| | Moved: Second: | | |
| | In Favor: Opposed: Abstained: | | |
| | Witnercod | | |

BRD061 ia-RPG.doc

Board Agenda Item November 1, 2006 Page 2 of 2

- Where residents of each city work locations of work are generally categorized by San Bernardino County jurisdiction. Work locations in other counties are also identified, as well as subareas within Riverside County. County unincorporated areas are generally grouped into the nearest city.
- Where people employed in each city live locations are grouped in similar fashion to that stated above.

Each exhibit shows the number and percentage of work trips to or from each city. The one-in-six sample of households has been factored upward to represent the number of daily work trips to and from each jurisdiction in year 2000 as estimated by the Census Bureau. The employment estimates have not been updated to the current year. Commuting patterns may have shifted to some extent since year 2000, but the commuting trends (i.e. the percentages to and from various jurisdictions) should not have changed dramatically over the last five years.

Financial Impact:

This item has no direct impact on the adopted Budget. Staff activities associated with this item are consistent with the adopted SANBAG Budget Task No. 40407000, Comprehensive Transportation Plan

Reviewed By:

This item was reviewed by the Plans and Programs Committee on October 18, 2006. (Meeting chaired by Paul Eaton)

Responsible Staff:

Ryan Graham, Transportation Planning Specialist

ANALYSIS OF WORK TRIP TRAVEL PATTERNS FOR JURISDICTIONS IN SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY - BASED ON THE YEAR 2000 CENSUS TRANSPORTATION PLANNING PACKAGE -

INTRODUCTION

The Census Transportation Planning Package (CTPP) is a set of special tabulations from the decennial census designed for transportation planning purposes. The CTPP contains tabulations by place of residence, place of work, and for flows between home and work. The data are tabulated from answers to the Census 2000 long form questionnaire, mailed to one in six U.S. households. Because of the large sample size, the data can be a powerful basis for analyzing travel patterns for home-to-work trips. The CTPP provides comprehensive and cost-effective data, in a standard format, across the United States. It is a cooperative effort sponsored by the State Departments of Transportation under a pooled funding arrangement with the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO).

The worker-flow data from the CTPP 2000 became available in late 2005. SANBAG staff has conducted a partial analysis of this data for San Bernardino County. The analysis has focused on travel patterns for work trips to and from each city in San Bernardino County. This technical memorandum provides a summary of the analysis thus far. The attached exhibits present two sets of data for each city:

- Where residents of each city work locations of work are generally categorized by San Bernardino County jurisdiction. Work locations in other counties are also identified, as well as subareas within Riverside County (i.e. Moreno Valley/Riverside, Southwest Riverside County, the Pass Area, and the Coachella Valley). County unincorporated areas are generally grouped into the nearest city.
- Where people employed in each city live locations are grouped in similar fashion to that stated above.

Each exhibit shows the number and percentage of work trips to or from each city. The one-in-six sample of households has been factored upward to represent the number of daily work trips to and from each jurisdiction in year 2000 as estimated by the Census Bureau. The employment estimates have not been updated to the current year. Commuting patterns may have shifted to some extent since year 2000, but the commuting trends (i.e. the percentages to and from various jurisdictions) should not have changed dramatically over the last five or six years.

PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS

Each jurisdiction's staff will be able to use the attached data to better understand work trip travel patterns to and from that jurisdiction. It is not the purpose of this technical memorandum to review and comment on each jurisdiction's travel patterns. However, there are some overall travel patterns that bear mentioning. These are discussed in a series of observations, as described in the next several pages.

Observation 1: A substantial percentage of residents work within their own jurisdictions. This percentage for a given jurisdiction tends to increase with the number of job opportunities within that jurisdiction and for more isolated areas.

Analysis: Table 1 summarizes the percentage of residents who work within their own jurisdiction. There are some interesting contrasts in this table, particularly for the smaller cities. For example, Grand Terrace has a low percentage of residents working within their own jurisdiction, most likely because it is a smaller jurisdiction with fewer job opportunities. On the other hand, Twentynine Palms is also a small jurisdiction with the highest of all the percentages. Because Twentynine Palms is more isolated than Grand Terrace and a substantial amount of its employment opportunities are linked to the military base, it can be surmised that many people live there because that is where their job is located and because commutes from other areas would be relatively long. Big Bear Lake also has a high percentage, with its isolation (relative to that of other jurisdictions) and recreation-based job market being likely contributing factors. Loma Linda also has a high percentage, likely due to the medically-oriented employment base and associated community support systems.

Table 1. Analysis of Percentage of Residents Working Within Their Own Jurisdictions

| Jurisdiction | Percent of Residents Working Within the City | No. of Work Trips, as Estimated in 2000 Census |
|------------------|--|---|
| Adelanto | 24% | 4,234 |
| Apple Valley | 31% | 17,318 |
| Barstow | 73% | 5,659 |
| Big Bear Lake | 38% | 3,435 |
| Chino | 26% | 23,250 |
| Chino Hills | 12% | 27,581 |
| Colton | 19% | 16,812 |
| Fontana | 21% | 39,967 |
| Grand Terrace | 10% | 5,453 |
| Hesperia | 29% | 19,289 |
| Highland | 12% | 15,063 |
| Loma Linda | 35% | 7,683 |
| Montclair | 15% | 10,965 |
| Needles | 72% | 1,538 |
| Ontario | 30% | 54,513 |
| Rancho Cucamonga | 25% | 56,271 |
| Redlands | 40% | 26,510 |
| Rialto | 16% | 27,855 |
| San Bernardino | 42% | 55,912 |
| Twentynine Palms | 86% | 1,135 |
| Upland | 21% | 29,276 |
| Victorville | 41% | 19,904 |
| Yucaipa | 26% | ⁹² 5,371 |
| Yucca Valley | 45% | 5,037 |

Observation 2: San Bernardino County's connections to Los Angeles County are stronger than to other counties, but this varies by location within San Bernardino County. Residents in the West Valley are more likely to work out-of-county than residents in other areas of San Bernardino County.

Analysis: Table 2 shows the percentage of residents working in other counties. It is clear that the West Valley cities have a stronger connection to Los Angeles County, as would be expected. In fact, nearly half of all Chino Hills commuters work in Los Angeles County, and approximately 70 percent work out-of-county. Only Chino Hills and Chino had more than 10 percent of their resident commuters working in Orange County. The percentage of West Valley jurisdictions' residents working in Los Angeles County generally ranged between 25 and 40 percent, with the exception of Chino Hills. Yucca Valley had the highest percentage of residents working in Riverside County, at 29 percent, with Grand Terrace second at 22 percent.

Table 2. Percentage of Residents Working In Other Counties

| Jurisdiction | Percent Working In LA County | Percent Working In | Percent Working In |
|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | Orange | Riverside |
| | | County | County |
| Adelanto | 10% | 3% | 5% |
| Apple Valley | 4% | 1% | 3% |
| Barstow | 1% | 0.6% | 4% |
| Big Bear Lake | 4% | 1% | 3% |
| Chino | 33% | 11% | 4% |
| Chino Hills | 48% | 19% | 4% |
| Colton | 7% | 3% | 13% |
| Fontana | 24% | 3% | 8% |
| Grand Terrace | 4% | 4% | 22% |
| Hesperia | 9% | 2% | 4% |
| Highland | 4% | 2% | 10% |
| Loma Linda | 3% | 2% | 10% |
| Montclair | 40% | 7% | 4% |
| Needles | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Ontario | 27% | 6% | 5% |
| Rancho Cucamonga | 27% | 4% | 4% |
| Redlands | 2% | 1% | 10% |
| Rialto | 15% | 3% | 10% |
| San Bernardino | 8% | 2% | 7% |
| Twentynine Palms | 0.2% | 0.2% | 3% |
| Upland | 35% | 5% | 2% |
| Victorville | 10% | 2% | 4% |
| Yucaipa | 3% | 2% | 17% |
| Yucca Valley | 1% | 1% | 29% |

Observation 3: Percentages of employees living within the same jurisdiction appear to be driven by multiple factors, including magnitude of employment base, type of employment and level of isolation of the community.

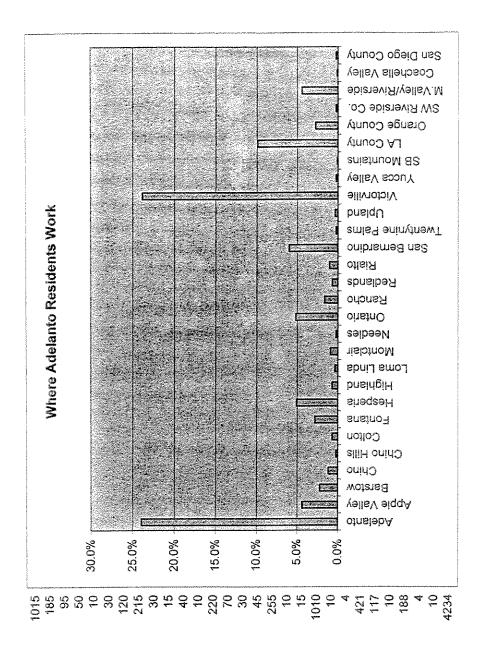
Analysis: Table 3 shows the percentage of people employed in a jurisdiction who also live within that jurisdiction. The percentages vary widely. For example, Barstow, Big Bear Lake, and cities in the Victor Valley tend to have higher percentages of employees who also live within those jurisdictions. This may be due, in part, to the more retail-oriented employment opportunities in those jurisdictions. Montclair, which has a significant percentage of retail jobs has a small percentage because its population base is small relative to the number of jobs. Yucaipa has a high percentage most likely because of its small job base, which is predominantly retail. Finally, Twentynine Palms has a high percentage of employees living within the jurisdiction because of its relationship to the military base.

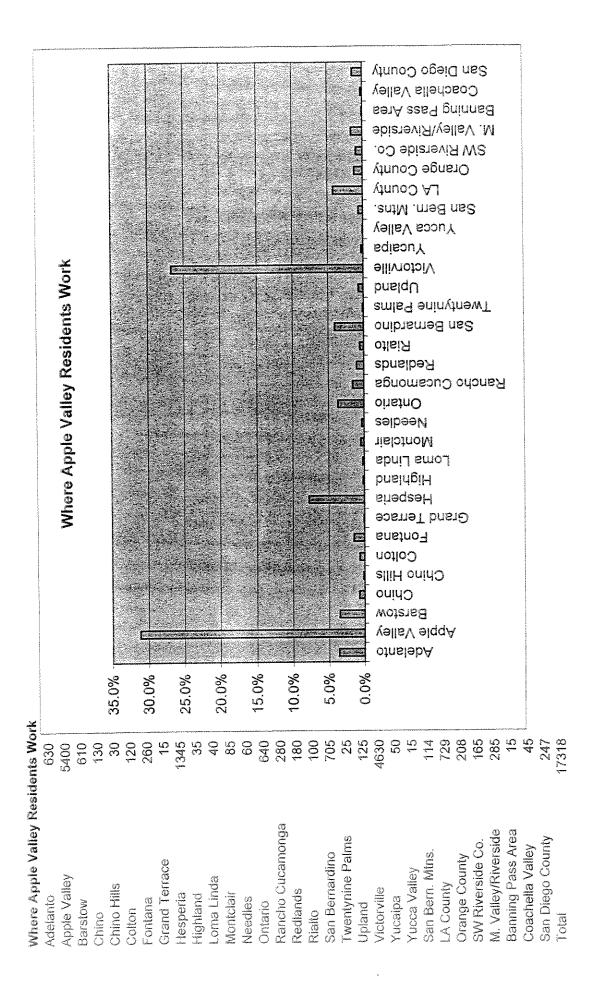
Table 3. Percentage of People Employed in a Jurisdiction Living Within that Jurisdiction

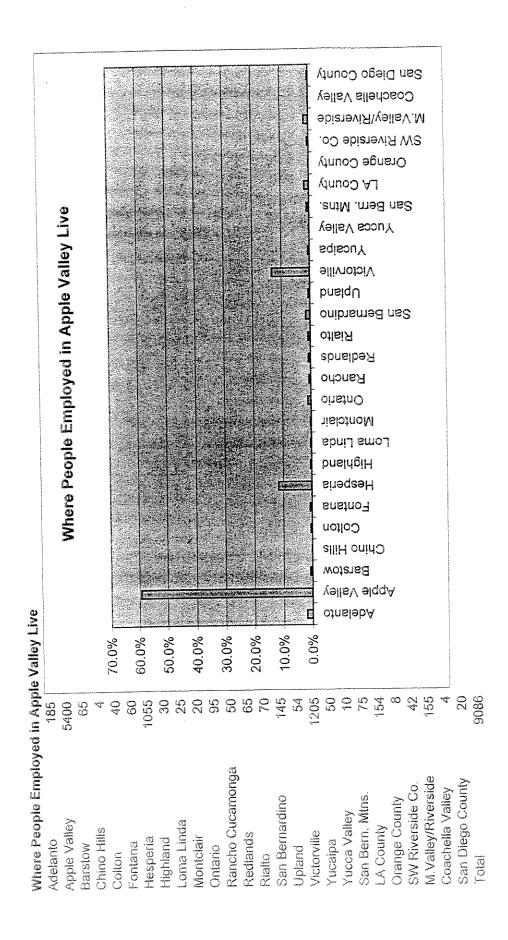
| Jurisdiction | Percent of Employees Living Within the Jurisdiction | No. of Work Trips to the Jurisdiction |
|------------------|---|--|
| Adelanto | 72% | 3666 |
| Apple Valley | 60% | 9100 |
| Barstow | 55% | 7348 |
| Big Bear Lake | 67% | 2329 |
| Chino | 20% | 29671 |
| Chino Hills | 48% | 6666 |
| Colton | 21% | 15526 |
| Fontana | 27% | 30524 |
| Grand Terrace | 24% | 2217 |
| Hesperia | 53% | 10385 |
| Highland | 41% | 4399 |
| Loma Linda | 21% | 12992 |
| Montelair | 14% | 11714 |
| Needles | 48% | 2285 |
| Ontario | 22% | 74817 |
| Rancho Cucamonga | 33% | 42415 |
| Redlands | 41% | 25640 |
| Rialto | 28% | 16187 |
| San Bernardino | 33% | 71832 |
| Twentynine Palms | 81% | 11719 |
| Upland | 29% | 21299 |
| Victorville | 37% | 21760 |
| Yucaipa | 58% | 6759 |
| Yucca Valley | 68% | 3331 |

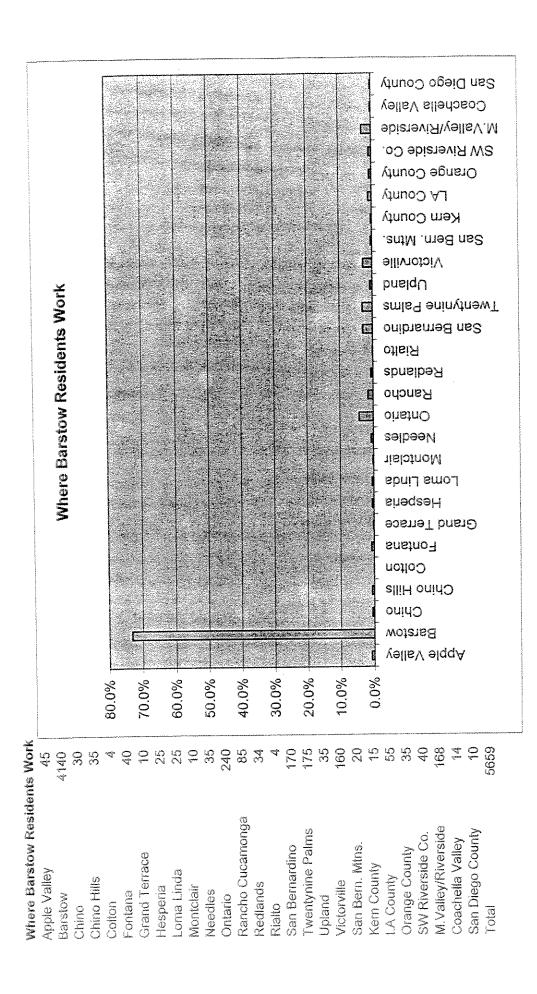
In summary, it can be said that jurisdictions within San Bernardino County are integrally connected to not only jurisdictions within the County but to other counties as well. Travel patterns are highly dispersed, providing substantial challenges to the provision of transportation facilities, both highway and transit. Additional information may be summarized from the CTPP data base in the future.

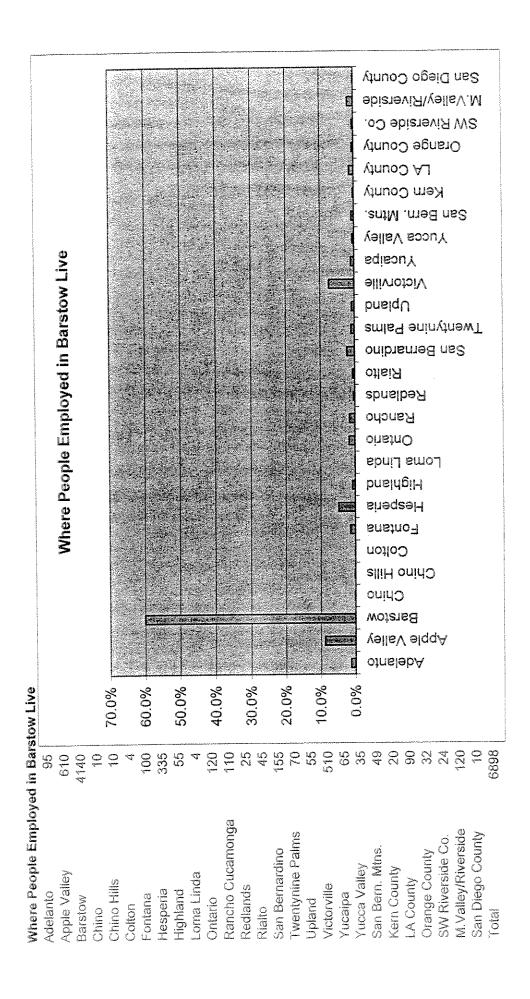
Where Adelanto Residents Work Rancho Cucamonga M.Valley/Riverside wentynine Palms San Diego County SW Riverside Co. Coachella Valley San Bernardino Orange County SB Mountains Yucca Valley Apple Valley Lorna Linda LA County Chino Hills Victorville Highland Redlands Adelanto Hesperia Morntclair Fontana Barstow Needles Ontario Upland Colton Chino Rialfo

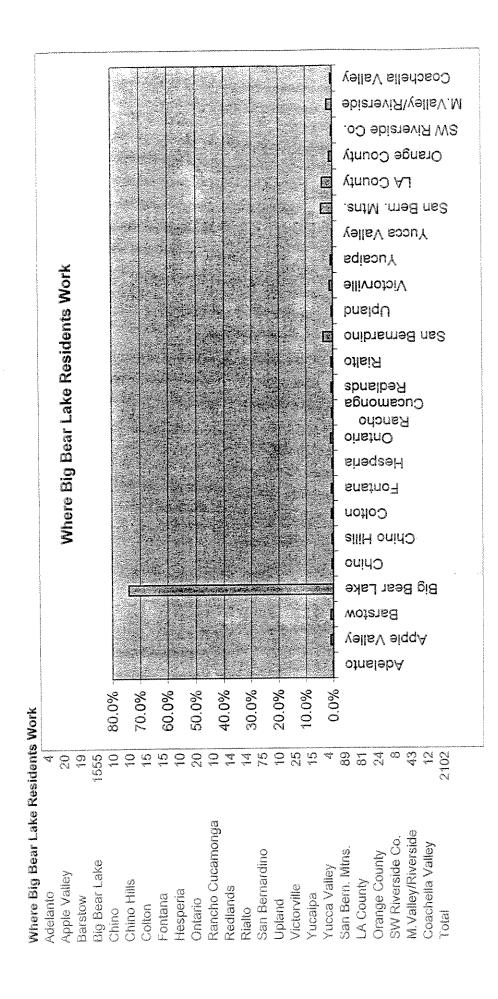




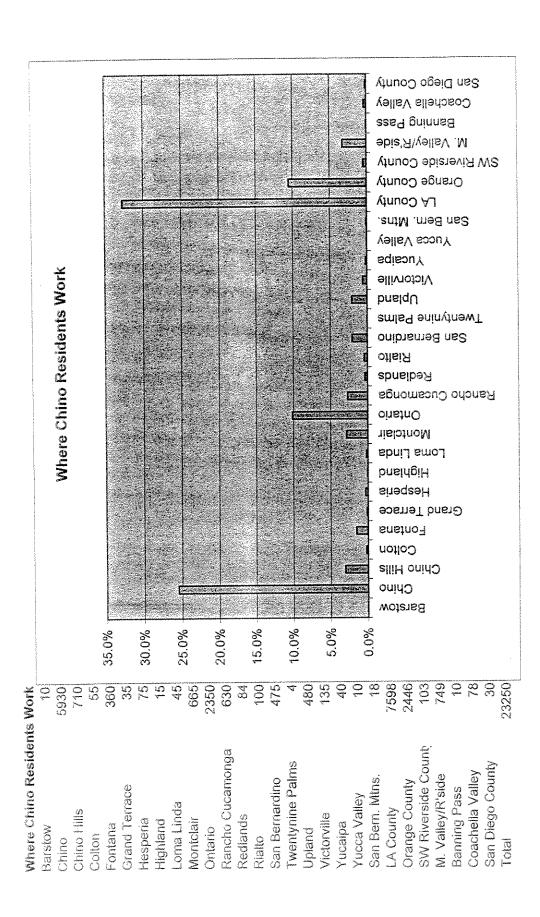


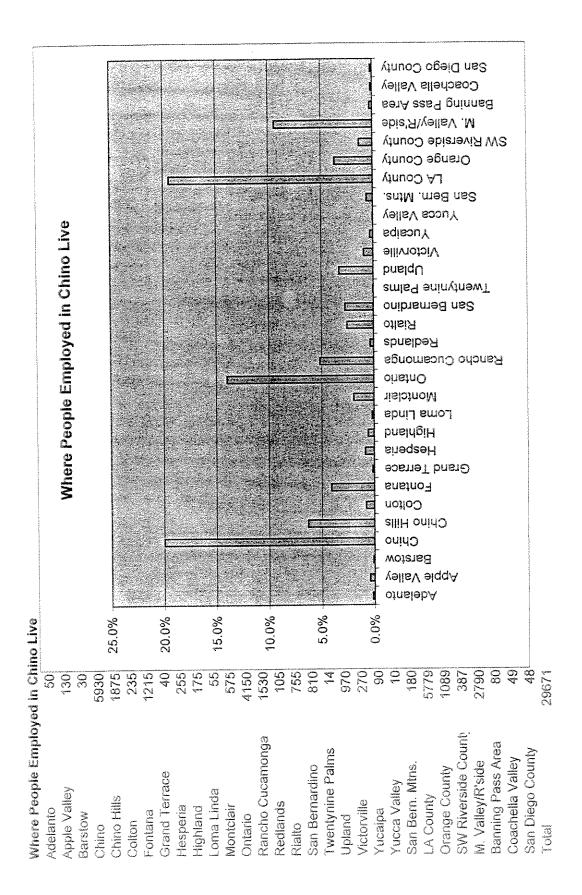


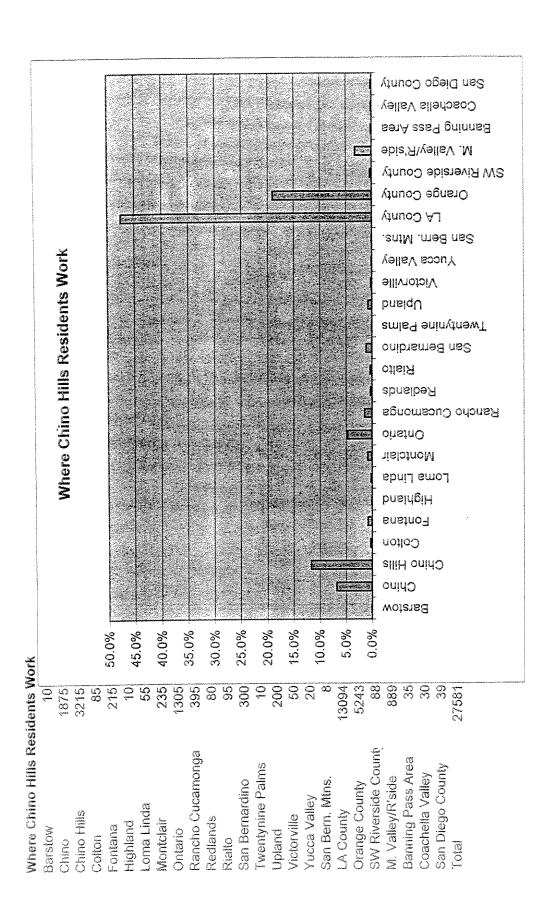




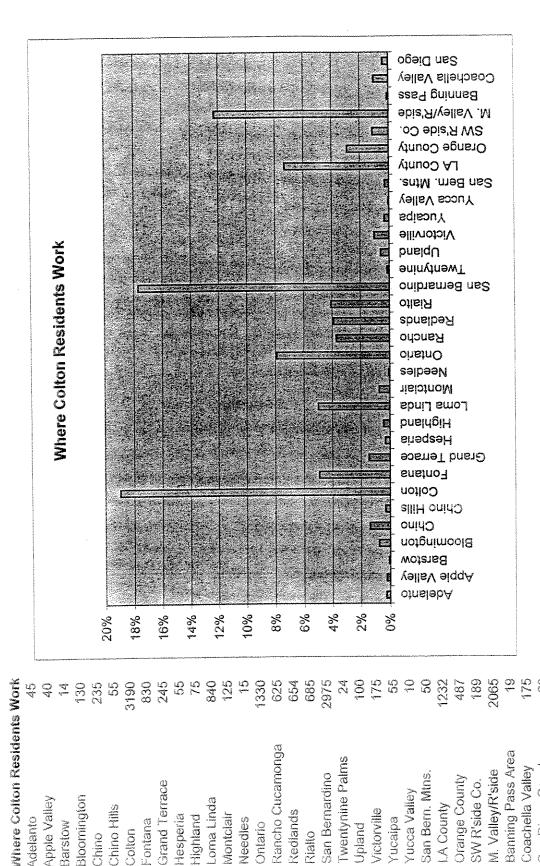
| AP | | Where People Employed in Big Bear Lake Live | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | w is is is is | ots rid sor lisi nit | oni gh noton P | B | suí Sus | tne. | s | |
|---|----------|---|---------|---------------|-------|--------|---------|--------------------|----------|---------|------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|------------------|--------|---|---------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------|
| Bear Lake Live | | | | • | 80.08 | 70.0% | 20.07 | + %0.09 | /00/03 | %0'00 | 40.0% | 70000 | 30.0% 80.0% | 20.0% | | 10.0% | 1 %000 | | ue | ı ə | DΑ | | | | |
| ed in Big | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1555 | 4, | 10 | 32 | 65 | 40 | 55 | 2 | 4 | Ť | 2 | 4 | 29 | 20 | 40 | 44 | 74 | 34 | *** | 99 | ₹ | 2329 |
| Where People Employed in Big Bear Lake Live | Adelanto | Apple Valley | Barstow | Big Bear Lake | | Calton | Fontana | Hesperia | Highland | Ontario | Rancho Cucamonga | Redlands | Riato | San Bernardino | Twentynine Palms | Upland | Veto Veto Veto Veto Veto Veto Veto Veto | Yucaipa | San Bern, Mtns. | LA County | Orange County | SW Riverside Co. | M.Valley/Riverside | Coachella Valley | Total |







| ive Where People Employed in Chino Hills Live | | | | | | | | | | ow on sill on so one one one one one one one one one on | Alar Riserd Peal Jole Jole Jou Jou Jou | hind For Height Mood Record of Mood Mood Mood Mood Mood Mood Mood | App Court of the | od od od od od od | wT ? |
|--|--------|--------|------------------|------|------------|-------|----|----------|------|---|---|---|--|----------------------------------|---------|
| | %0.09 | %0.03 | 40.0% | | 30.0% | 20.0% | | 40.0% | %0.0 | | | | | | |
| 2 | ~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | చ్చి క | 2 42 1 | ర్ల 4 | 4 TO | 275 230 | 165 | 66 | <u>a</u> | n 4 | 7. | 909 | 201 | 43 | 230 | 9999 |



Rancho Cucamonga

Redlands

Rialfo

Srand Terrace

ontana

Collon

oma Linda

dignand

esperia

Wontclair

Needles

Ontario

Bloomington

Barstow

Chino Hills

Chino

Apple Valley

adelanto

wentynine Palms

San Bernardino

Sanning Pass Area

M. Valley/R'side

San Bern, Mins.

A County

rucca Valley

/ictorville

Johand

(ucaipa

Orange County

SW R'side Co.

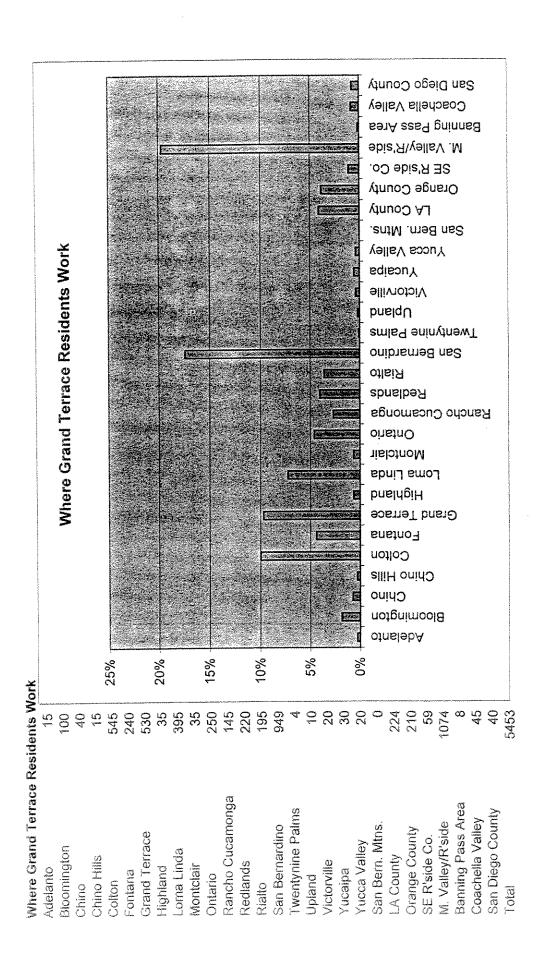
San Diego County Coachella Valley

| 120 4 235 85 85 85 85 85 868 545 290 705 365 95 405 10% 875 875 875 10% 875 148 235 480 417 145 235 480 417 145 235 480 417 146 740 740 740 740 740 740 740 740 | Where People Employed in Colton Live | | | 9 | | 5% The state of th | | delanto Valley Astetow mington Chino Chino Contana Tetrace lesperia Ighland ighland Anontolair Ano | Apple E Bloor Chi Chi H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H | Ranci wT |
|--|--------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|--|----|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| | | 28 | | *** | | | | | t 2 2 | 40 |
| | • | | Grand Terrace Hesperia Highland | Loma Linda Montclair Ontario | | San Bernardino Twentynine Palms Upland | X. | Tucca valley San Bern, Mtns LA County | Orange County SW R'side Co. M. Vallev/R'side | Banning Pass Area Coachella Valley |

Banning Pass Area M. Valley/R'side SW Riverside Co. Orange County Value County San Bern. Mins. Yucca Valley **Anceipa** Victorville Where Fontana Residents Work Upland Twentynine Palms San Bernardino Rialto Rediands Rancho Cucamonga Ontario Needles Montclair Loma Linda Highland Hesperia Grand Terrace Fontana Colton Chino Hills Chino Barstow YəllsV əlqqA otnslebA 5.0% %0.0 15.0% 10.0% 20.0% Where Fontana Residents Work Rancho Cucamonga Banning Pass Area wentynine Palms San Diego County SW Riverside Co. Soachella Valley M. Valley/R'side San Bernardino San Bern, Mtns. Orange County Srand Terrace Yucca Valley Apple Valley oma Linda A County Chino Hills /ictorville Highland Redlands -lesperia Adelanto Montclair Yucaipa ontana Barstow Needles Upland Ontario Colton Chino Rialto

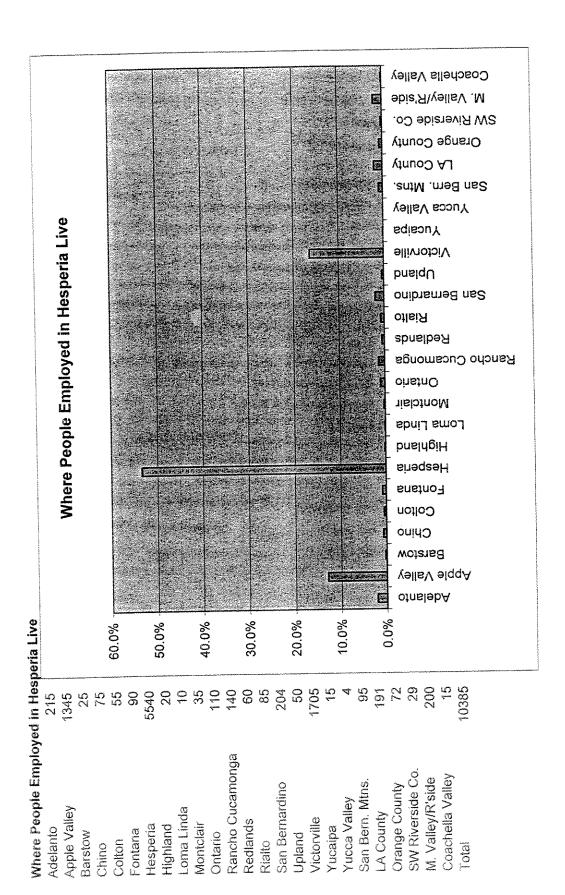
Coschella Valley
San Diego County

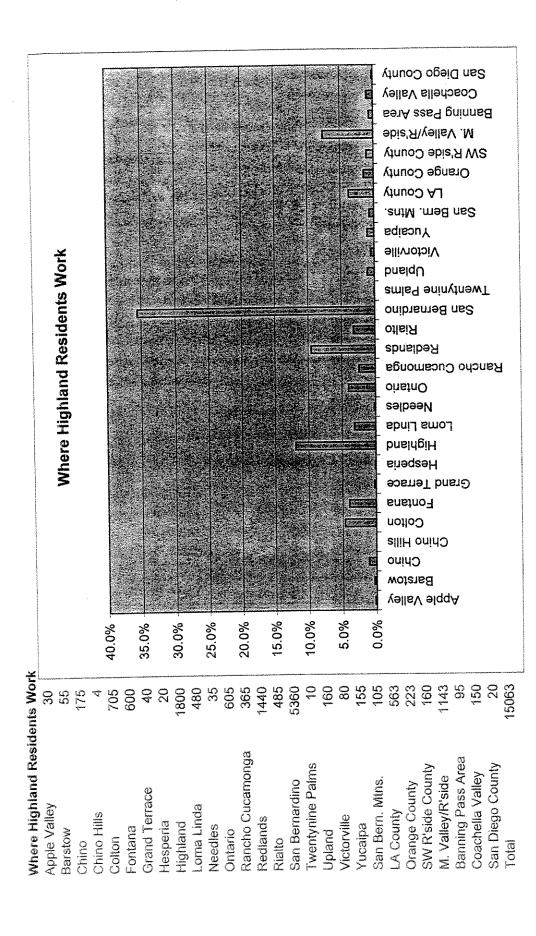
| a Live | | Where People Employed in Fontana Live | | | 30.0% | | | | 25.0% | | | ov.n.n.z | | 15.0% | | | 10.0% | | | 5.0% | | | o y w n n s e a di a in io a a to o ro de a con in is a a a con in a con a con in a con a | sialisisisisisisisisisisisisisisisisisis | Variation Conference of the Property of Conference of the Property of the Prop | ple por property of the proper | Bic ran In the Ing. No. 100. | Cho | 1 | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|----|-----|-------|------|-----|------|-------|------|-----|----------|------|------------------|-----|------|-------|------------------|-----|------|-----|----|---|--|--|--|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|
| Where People Employed in Fontana Li | 115 | 260 | 40 | 580 | 830 | 0000 |) (| 240 | 465 | 560 | 205 | 125 | 1325 | 2230 | 715 | 2565 | 2705 | 10 | 099 | 495 | 350 | 22 | 235 | 5629 | 488 | 639 | 3489 | 120 | 2 | 30524 |
| ed iii | e | S | | K) | Œ. | å | Š | u Vá | 7 | *4.7 | . 4 | * | - | | • - | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | S | | | (7) | | | ઝ |
| Š | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Rancho Cucamonga | | | | Twentynine Palms | | | | | | | | SW Riverside Co. | | Banning Pass Area | Coachella Valley | |

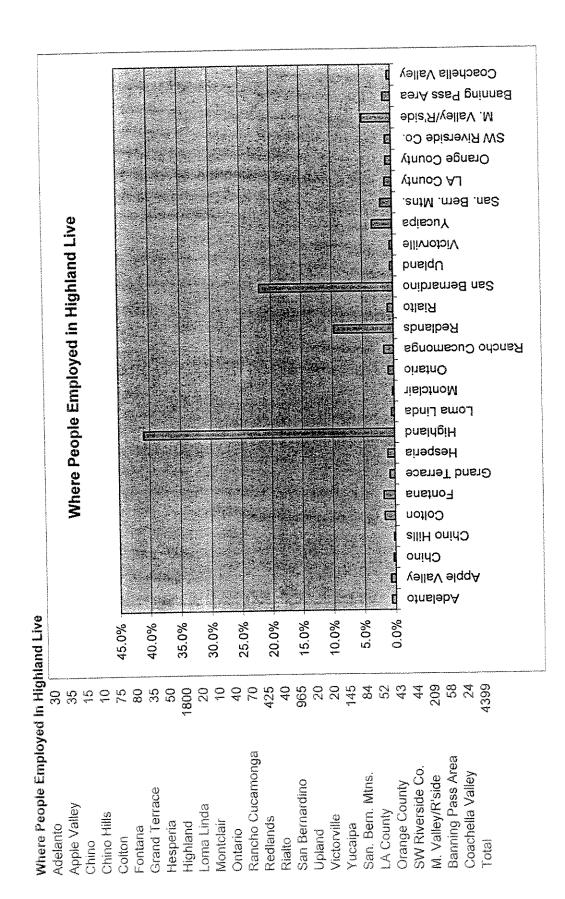


| nd Terrace Live | 2777, and a state of the state | Where People Employed in Grand Terrace LIVe | | | 30% | | 25% | | 7000 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | option of the control | ars Co ont on the light of the light on the | HHH b con Month HH b con Month HH b con Month HH con Mont | tan Fine Fine Fine Fine Fine Fine Fine Fin | W. O | S | K |
|--------------------------------|---|---|-------|--------|---------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|-----------|---------|------------------|---------|--------|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------|-----------|--|---|--|--|------------------|------------------|----------|
| ed in Gran | 15 | 2 | 35 | 245 | 08 | 530 | 35 | 40 | 59 | 7 | 00 | 35 | 96 | 92 | 355 | 5 | 38 | 0 | 35 | 29 | 22 | 245 | ñ | 0 | 9 | 22.2 |
| Where People Employed in Grand | Apple Valley | Sarstow | Chino | Colfor | Fortana | Grand Terrace | Hesperia | Highland | Loma Linda | Montchair | Ontario | Rancho Cucamonga | Redands | Rialto | San Bernardino | Upland | Yucaipa | San Bern, Mins. | LA County | Orange County | SW Riverside Co. | Riverside Metro | Banning Pass Area | Coachella Valley | San Diego County | Total |

| 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - | | Where Hesperia Residents Work | | | 35.0% | | 30.0% | | 25 00/ | | | 20.0% | | 15.0% | | | | | S.O.C. | | | owo no no n | ipe his nta non non lisn lisn lisn lisn lisn lisn lisn lis | Ba (in College and in College and | Ch nd h l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l | Sra O O | S S LIDI | | | |
|---|-----|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|---|--------|----|----------|-------|---------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|----|--------|------|----|---|--|---|---|------------|----------------|----|-----|-------|
| | | | 10 | 5 | 35 | 290 | 485 | ň | 5540 | 20 | 135 | 40 | 1140 | 580 | 230 | 340 | 929 | 30 | 205 | 3950 | 40 | 25 | 120 | 1723 | 420 | 83 | 529 | 00 | 109 | 19289 |
| Where Hesperia Residents Work | 535 | 1055 | 335 | 255 | (.) | Ñ | 4 | | ũ | | <i>ķ</i> | | - | | | | | | | (") | | | | • | | | | | | |

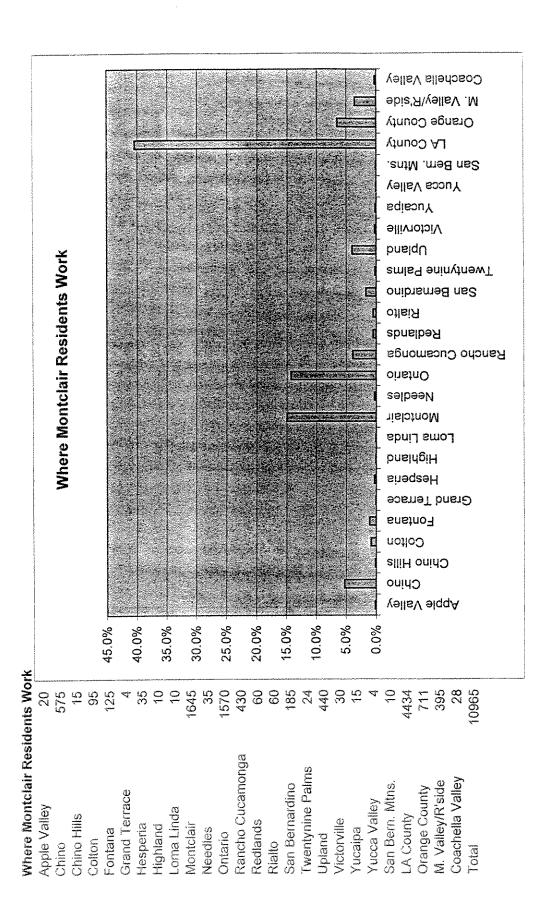






| Where Loma L | | | | | | The state of the s | | | | E C | | one elle ofo ofo inin inec seri cost inec seri | Varsingh no Con'on' (on' igh | B B min(H H H | Blc C | | | A THE PARTY OF THE |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----|---|---|---|--|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|--|
| Where Loma Linda Residents Work | | | (4) こうかい おかいれた 対し、関いないのは、ないのでは、ないのでは、ないのでは、ないのでは、ないのでは、ないのでは、ないのでは、ないのでは、ないのでは、ないのでは、ないのでは、ないのでは、 いっぱい はいかい はいかい はいかい はいかい はいかい はいかい はいかい はい | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | 100 · | | | on on on on on on on on on on on on on o | olle hon hon histi hist hist gisc nuc nuc | Mee Pais Pala Para Oto Oto Oto Oto Oto Oto Oto Oto Oto Oto | I President Al President P | ntyn B m nsn rans is'S | nev Sa O | wT //S | |

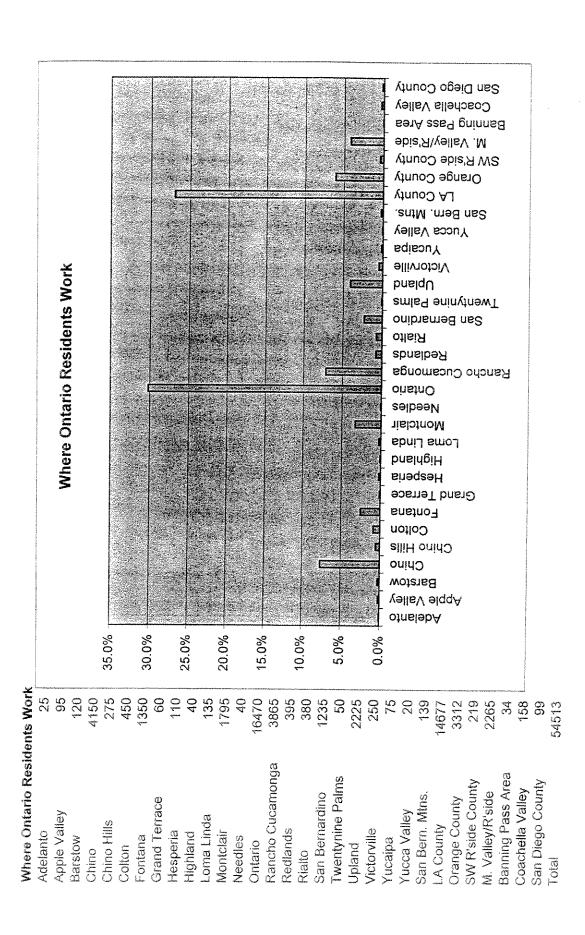
| 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 | 7 CC C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C | ဂ | | |
|--|--|------|--|--|
| Where People Employed in Loma Linda Live Where People Employed in Loma Linda Where People Employed in Loma Linda Live Where Wher | Apple Valley | 40 | A CANADA A C | |
| Hills | Barstow | 25 | | Where People Employed in Loma Linda Live |
| Hills | Bloomington | 20 | | |
| 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | Che | 45 | | |
| ### San Bernardino Urange Country San Bernardino Urange Country San Bernardino Urange Country San Bernardino Urange San Bernardino Urange Country Colorino Hills Colorino Hills Colorino Urange Springs San Bernardino Urange Springs Colorino Urange Country Colorino Urange Springs Colorino Urange Springs Colorino Urange Springs Colorino Urange Country Country Country Country Colorino Urange Country C | Chino Hills | 55 | | |
| 300 390 390 480 480 480 480 480 480 480 480 480 48 | Colton | 840 | | |
| 20.0% 135 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100 | Fortana | 300 | | |
| 135 20.0% 4 80 2720 10 15.0% 4 135 10 10 15.0% 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 | Grand Terrace | 395 | 4 | 5. E |
| 15.0% 15.0% 15.0% 15.0% 15.0% 15.0% 15.0% 16.0 | Hesperia | 135 | 20.0% | |
| 15.0% 15.0% 15.0% 10.0 | Mighland | 480 | | |
| Cucamonga 330 Cucamonga 330 Cucamonga 330 Springs 45 Springs 45 Springs 45 Springs 45 Springs 45 Trandino 1420 Springs 45 Trandino 1420 Springs 45 Trandino 1420 Springs 7 Tolow Mits. To | Loma Linda | 2720 | | |
| Cucamonga 330 Cucamonga 330 Cucamonga 330 Loow 100 Springs 45 Springs 45 Springs 45 Springs 45 Springs 70 Incomply 160 Adelanto 100 Redeles County 161 Persperia Highland Chino Hille County Reside County 161 Redeles Contains Chino Hille County Hille Highland Chino Hille County Reside County 161 San Bernardino Upisnd Valley Victornille Vucca Valley Oriange County Oriange | Montolair | 9 | 15.0% | |
| Cucamonga 330 Cucamonga 330 Springs 320 Springs 45 The control of the control | Needles | ** | | |
| Cucamonga 330 Cucamonga 330 Springs 10.0% Springs 45 Therefore 100 There is a second of the sec | Ontario | 135 | | |
| Springs 10.0% Springs 45 The control of the county of th | Rancho Cucamonga | 330 | | |
| Springs 320 Springs 45 The state of the st | Redlands | 2125 | 10.0% | |
| Springs 45 The reading of the readi | Riato | 320 | | |
| nardino 1420 1420 100 100 100 100 100 100 | Running Springs | 45 | | |
| Adelanto County Erside Co San Bernardino Chino Highland Frederics County Frederics Fre | San Bernardino | 1420 | £ 0% | |
| Area 240 San Bern. Mins. Chinner Springs Yucca Valley Yucca Valley San Bern. Mins. LA County San Bern. Mins. La Chinner | Upland | 100 | 5.0. | |
| 835 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 Adelanto Adelanto Barstow Barstow Chino Hills Chino Hills Chino Hills Colton Chino Hills Highland Hesperia Highland Loma Linda Highland Contano Consolies Redlands Contano Conta | Victorville | 9 | | |
| 20 0.0% 1.0% 1.0% 1.0% 1.0% 1.0% 1.0% 1.0 | Yucaipa | 835 | | E |
| 109 216 216 Adelanto Adelanto Apple Valley Barstow Barstow Chino Hills Hesperia Hesperia Highland Hesperia Montclair Montclair Redles San Bernardino Kancho Rancho Rancho Rancho Rancho Rancho Rancho Rancho Changs Chings Auca Valley Change County Chonty Change County | Yucca Valley | 20 | 0.0% | |
| 216 Adelar Apple Val Barata Chino H Highlis Chino Chino H Highlis Chino Chino H Highlis Chino Chino H Highlis Chino Chin | San Bern. Mins. | 109 | | on son son son son son son son son son s |
| 161 Ade | LA County | 216 | | All regions to the control of the co |
| So. 220 App Chand I Lot Free 240 San Be Corang San Be Corang San Be Corang San Be San | Orange County | 161 | | Series of Common Series Series of Common Series of Common Series of Common Series of Common Series of |
| 1464 A B G T Y G SAN Y SAN | SW Riverside Co. | 220 | | ppl con look look look look look look look lo |
| rea 240 | M. Valley/R'side | 1464 | | 8 north Street S |
| | Banning Pass Area | 240 | | (A) |
| | Coachella Valley | 28 | | |
| | San Diego County | ô | Not the second of the second o | |



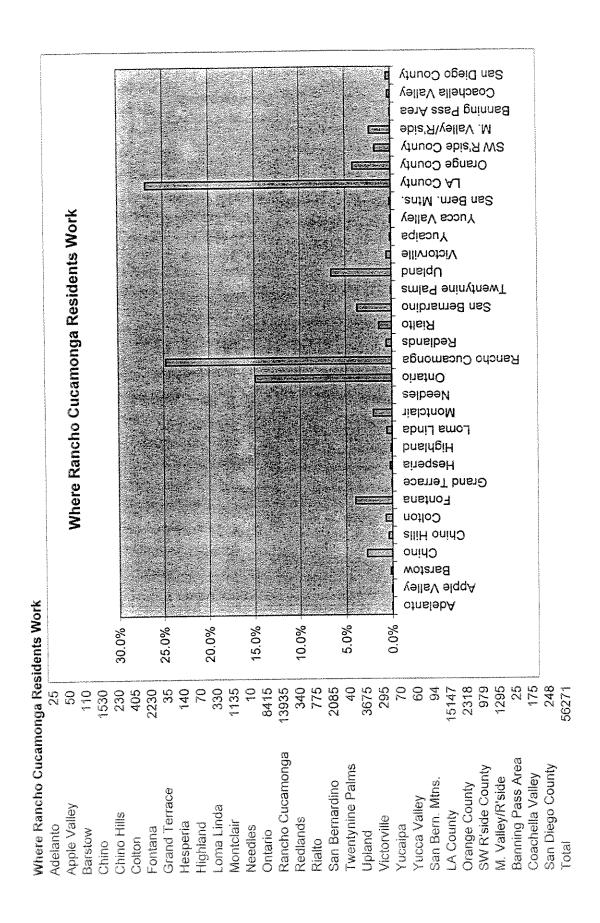
| clair Live Where People Employed in Montclair Live | 18.0% | 16.0% | 14.0% | 12.0% | 10 0% | | 8.0% | 6.0% | 4.0% | | | llew to work the work to work the work | Sarah Containe Terra Fonts Elinghis Monto Onts As Monto Onts As As Monto Onts As | Apple 1 Apple 1 Apple 2 Apple 2 Apple 3 Apple 4 Apple 4 Apple 5 Apple 6 Apple 7 Apple 6 Apple 6 Apple 6 Apple 7 App | ortor ss2 ns2 | Ŀ |
|---|--------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|---------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|-------|
| yed in Mon 40 85 10 665 235 | 125 | £ 8 | 001 001 | 1645 | 1795 | 135 | 70 295 | 320 | 15 | 65 | 2 0 | 29 | 2200 | 109 | 498 | 11714 |
| Where People Employed in Montclair Adelanto 40 Apple Valley 85 Barstow 10 Chino Hills 235 20. | Colton | Grand Terrace | Highland | Loma Linda Montolair | Ontario | Rancho Cucamonga | Redlands Rialto | San Bernardino | Twentynine Palms Upland | Victorville | Yucaipa Yucca Valley | San Bern. Mins. | LA County | SW R'side County | M. Valley/R'side Banning Pass Area | Total |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Victorville snozinA |
|--|------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|----------|------|------------|---------------------|
| An indicator of the Section Section of Section | ¥ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 经有限的 经分分 | | - Language | bnslqU |
| | nts Wo | | | | | | | | | | | 400 | | | | | ns2 onibīsmə8 |
| A COLUMN TO THE | Where Needles Residents Work | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Riverside |
| | eedles | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | OllsiR |
| | Where N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Redlands |
| | > | | | | | | A Walling | | | | | | | | | | Ontario |
| | | | | | E. | | | | | | | | | | | | Needles |
| | | | 0 | unke | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | Loma Linda |
| | | | 80.0% | 7 | %n.n/ | 80 0% | 2 | 50.0% | | 40.0% | 30 0% | ; | 20.0% | , t | 80.0 | 0.0% | |
| Where Needles Residents Work | 20, | 4. Ć | ⊋ ∞ | 10 | 25 | 35 | 5 | 133 | 199 | 1538 | | | | | | | |
| Where Needles Re Loma Linda | Needles | Ontario | | rside | Bernardino | m d | Victorville | ona | ada | - | | | | | | | |

Nevada



| | | When Description Control of the Cont | whele reoble Elliployed in Ollano Live | | | 25.0% | | | | 20.0% | | | 15.0% | | | | | | | 5.0% | | | | wyons on a series of a series | tation of the property of the | e Sal Core iligit Inde Ormalis Fall Core of Iligit Inde Ormalis Fall Inde Orma | on I have the part of the part | in the second of | Chα Sa Sa | S ss8 | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|--|--|------|------|-------|------|------|-----|-------|---------------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-----------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|----|-----|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------|-------------|-------|
| o Live | 1 | | | | | | | ~ | ~~~ | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | ****** | | | | | 10 | | | ~ | | | | | ···· | | |
| | 220 | 640 | 240 | 350 | 200 | 200 | 1330 | 3735 | 250 | 605 | 140 | 570 | 4 | 3470 | 3415 | 845 | 795 | 115 | 355 | 935 | 495 | 40 | 420 | 1134 | 333 | 445 | 1890 | 275 | 65 | 200 | 8 |
| Where People Employed in Ontario Live | 220 | 640 | 240 | 2350 | 100% | 202 | 1330 | 5735 | 250 | 605 | 140 | 1570 | 4 | 16470 | Rancho Cucamonga 8415 | 845 | 2795 | 3115 | 3550 | 93£ | 90,4 | 40 | 420 | 10134 | 2339 | 1445 | 8890 | Banning Pass Area 275 | 65 | 20 <u>C</u> | 74817 |



| 10 Cucamonga Live | | Where Deonle Employed in Rancho Cucamonda Live | | | 300 | 35.0% | | | 30.0% | | 25 0% | のでは、「「「「「「「「」」」という。 「「「」」という。「「「」」という。「「」」という。「「」」という。「「」」という。「「」」という。「「」」という。「「」」という。「「」」という。「「」」という | | 20.0% | | 15.0% | | 10.0% | | | 5.0% The second of the second | | ₩- | we see that the second seed of the second second seed of the second seed of the second seco | illo A month of the control of the c | ino Ci Tei Jesi Jon Joh Joh Joh Joh Joh Joh Joh Joh Joh Joh | opin Time In the Company of the Comp | insi L C C I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I | Section M. I.M. I.M. I.M. I.M. I.M. I.M. I.M. | vT rs | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|--|---------|------|-------|---------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------------|----------|--------------|---|-----------|---------|---------|------------------|----------|--------|----------------|------------------|---|-------------|---------|--|---|---|--|--|---|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|
| yed in Ranc | 70 | 280 | 85 | 630 | 1 O C | C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C | 625 | 3540 | 445 | 580 | 2002 2002 | | 430 | 0 | 3865 | 13935 | 560 | 1975 | 1810 | 30 | 2575 | 395 | 235 | ñ | 270 | 4680 | 727 | 1345 | 2425 | 120 | 9,0 | | 42415 |
| Where People Employed in Rancho | Adelanto | Apple Valley | Barstow | Chie | | | Colton | Fontana | Grand Terrace | Hesperia | Hiopland | oma Linda | Montclair | Needles | Ontario | Rancho Cucamonga | Rediands | Rialto | San Bernardino | Twentynine Palms | Upland | Victorville | Yucaipa | Yucca Valley | San Bern, Mins, | LA County | Orange County | SW R'side County | M. Valley/R'side | Banning Pass Area | Coachella Valley | San Diego County | Total |

Yucaipa Where Redlands Residents Work Victorville Upland Twentynine Palms San Bernardino Rialto Redlands Rancho Cucamonga Ontario Needles Loma Linda Highland **Hesperia** Grand Terrace Fontana Colton Chino Hills Chino Rarstow yəlisV əlqqA ofnslebA 40% 35% 30% 25% 20% 15% 10% 5% %0 Where Redlands Residents Work 10 65 25 75 75 715 90 60 390 22005 25 765 560 535 5190 8 145 150 480 25 17 576 283 163 1969 305 334 Rancho Cucamonga Banning Pass Area **Twentynine Palms** San Diego County SW Riverside Co. Coachella Valley San Bernardino M. Valley/R'side San Bern. Mins. Orange County Grand Terrace Yucca Valley Apple Valley oma Linda A County Chino Hills Redlands /ictorville Highland -lesperia Adelanto -ontana Veedles Yucaipa Barstow Ontario Upland Chino Colton Rialto

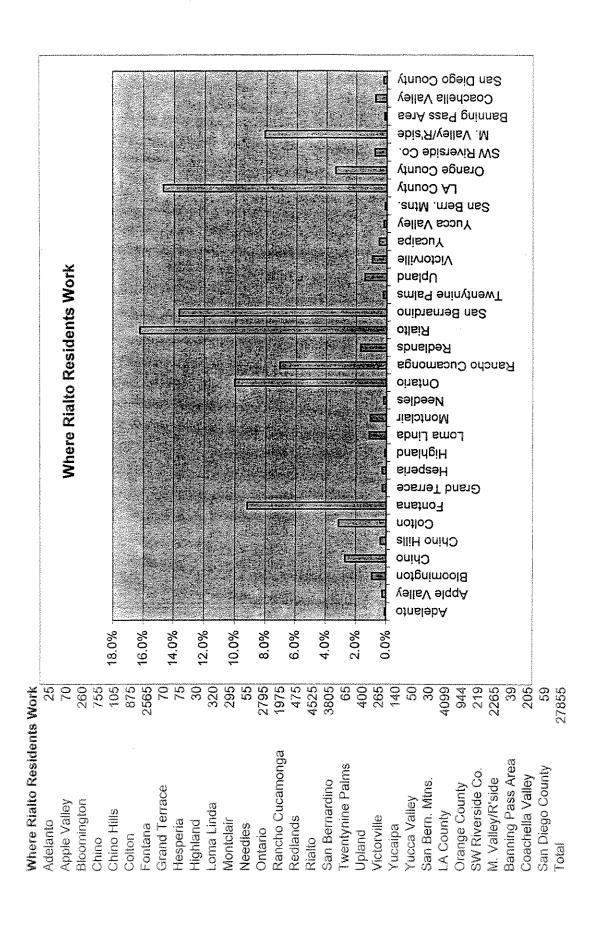
Yucca Valley San Bern. Mins.

LA County
Orange County
SW Riverside Co.
M. Valley/R'side
Banning Pass Area
Coachella Valley
Coachella Valley

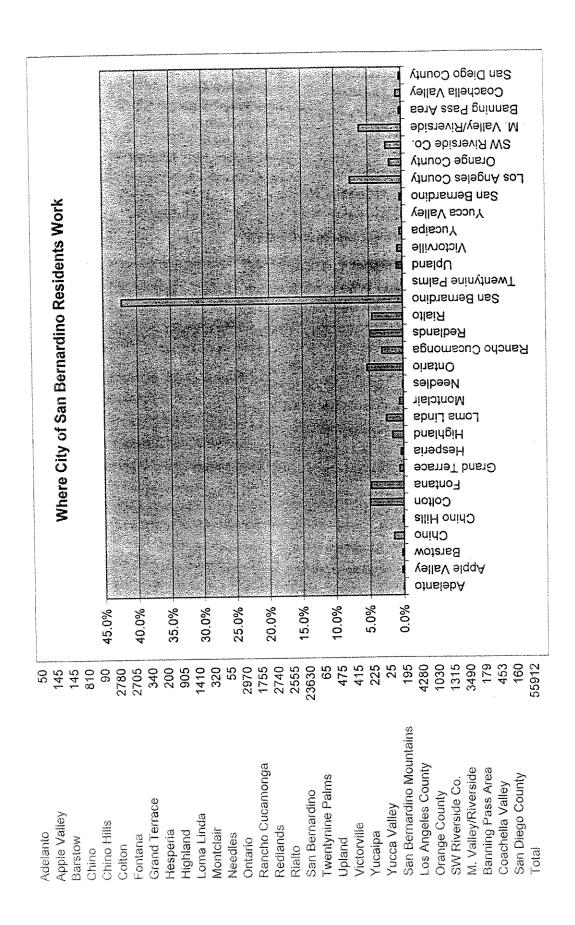
Where People Employed in Redlands Live Victorville Upland **Zwentynine Palms** San Bernardino Running Springs Rialto Redlands Rancho onstrio Needles Montclair Loma Linda Highland Hesberia Grand Terrace Fontana Colton Chino Hills Chino Hills Bloomington Barstow Apple Valley Adelanto Where People Employed in Redlands Live 15.0% 5.0% 0.0% 40.0% 35.0% 25.0% 20.0% 10.0% 30.0% Rancho Cucamonga Banning Pass Area **Twentynine Palms** San Diego County SW Riverside Co. Running Springs Coachella Valley M. Valley/R'side San Bernardino San Bern, Mtns. Orange County Stand Terrace Yucca Valley Bloomington Apple Valley .oma Linda A County Chino Hills Chino Hills **Victorville** Redlands lesperia lighland Adelanto Wontclair Yucaipa Barstow Fontana Needles Ontario Joland Colton Rialto

San Diego County Coachella Valley Senning Pass Area M. Valley/R'side SW Riverside Co. Orange County LA County San Bern. Mins. Yucca Valley

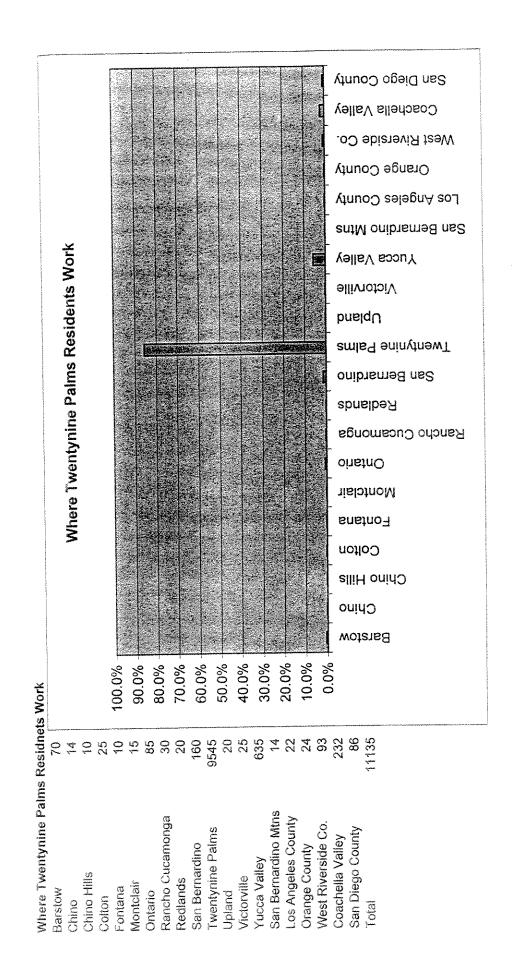
Ancaipa



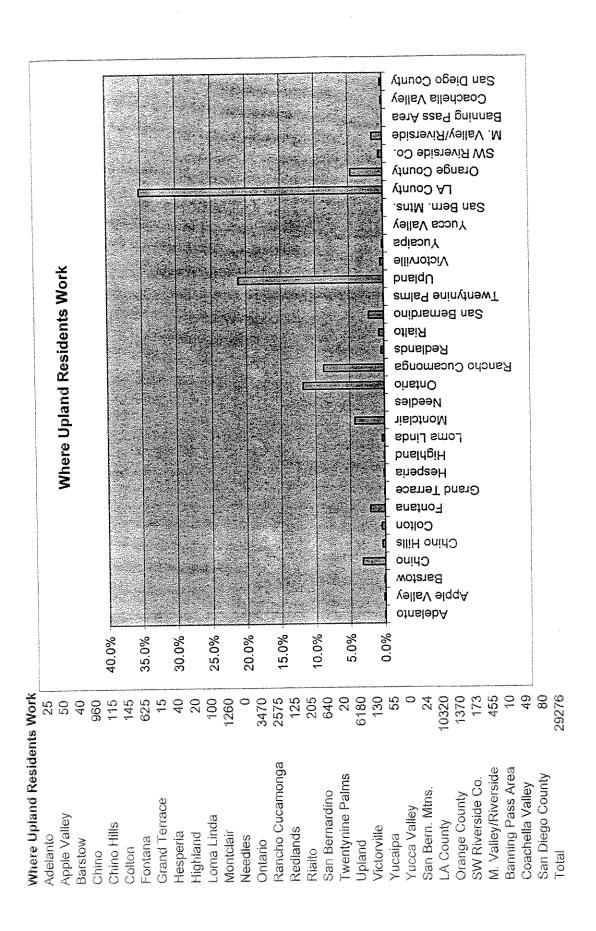
| Where People Employed in Rialto Live | | | | | | | | | | | | | Line Manager And | | | | | ey on son son son son on son o | intipu islo iivi sijies silik Mutu mutu mutu mutu | e Briting Color of the Briting of th | ppi oo Id I oo I oo Id I oo I | B A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A | se Se M. | ; 38 | Line. |
|---|-------|----|---|------|-----|---|----------|---|----------|---|-----|------------|--|--------|-----|------|----|--|---|--|---|---|----------|----------|-------|
| | · | | _ | 8 | | 6 | 2 | | | % | | | | S S | | | %0 | | | | | | | | |
| ilto Live | 25.0% | | | 7.02 | | | <u>.</u> | | | | | ********** | | റ് | | ···· | Ö | | | | | | | | |
| Where People Employed in Rialto Live Adelanto Apple Valley Apple Valley | | 96 | | | 320 | | <u>·</u> | 8 | ~ | | 700 | 620 | 2650 | 209 | 230 | 310 | | 209 | 833 | 144 | 760 | 1065 | 105 | <u>ි</u> | 11662 |

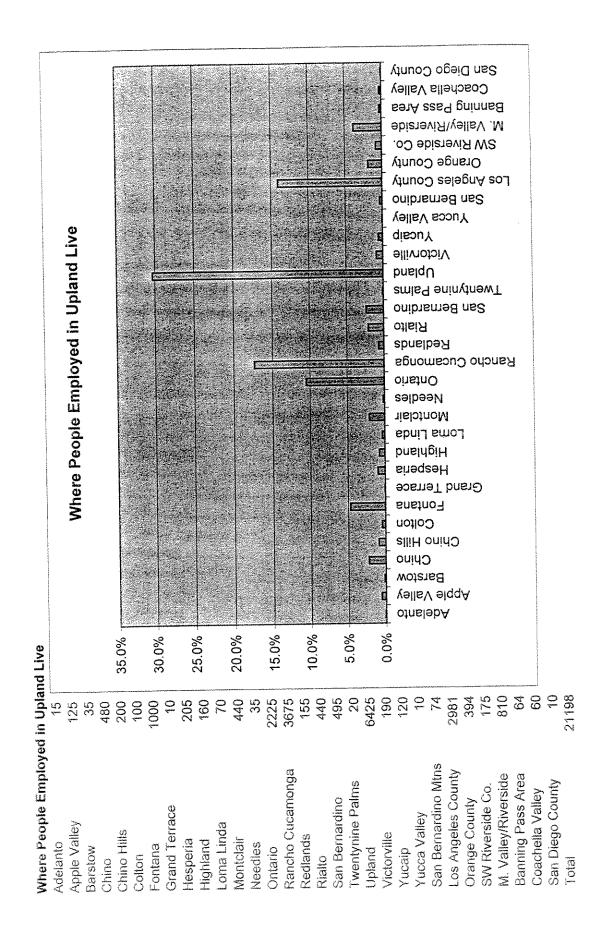


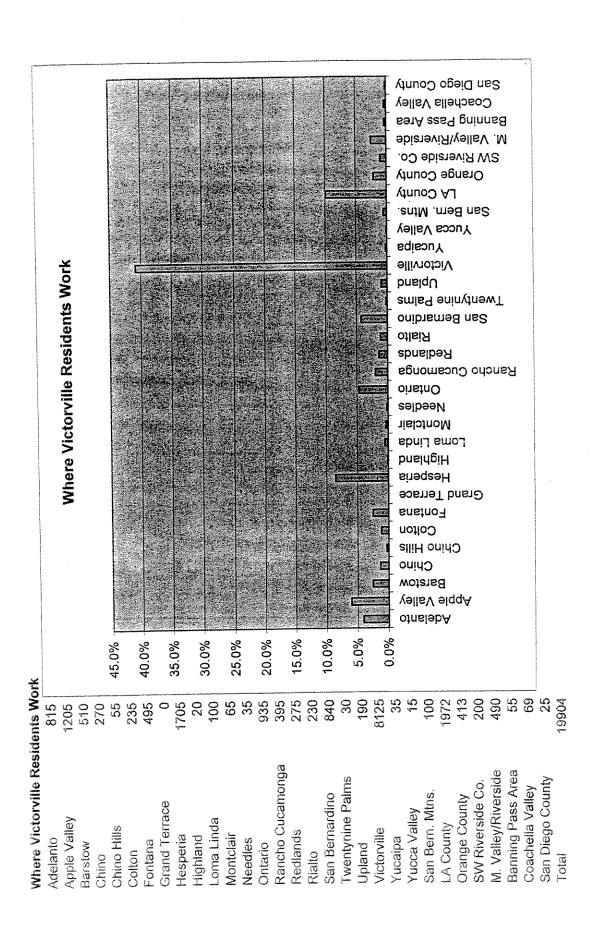
| | 240 | |
|---------------------|-------|---|
| Apple Valley | 705 | Miles Deeple Employed in Can Demardine Live |
| Chic | 475 | |
| Chino Hills | 300 | |
| Colton | 2945 | 40 0% |
| Fontana | 2365 | |
| Grand Terrace | 945 | 35.0% |
| Hesperia | 925 | |
| Highland | 5335 | 30 0% |
| Loma Linda | 1250 | |
| Wonclair | 175 | 25 no. 2 |
| Needles | 25 | |
| Ortario | 1235 | |
| Rancho Cucamonga | 2060 | |
| Redlands | 5645 | |
| ZZ | 3980 | O.O.C. |
| San Bernardino | 24355 | |
| Twentynine Palms | 160 | 10.0% |
| Upland | 069 | |
| Victorville | 840 | 5.0% |
| Yucaipa | 2065 | |
| Yucca Valley | 95 | |
| San Bernardino Mins | 1710 | nia lain lain lain lain in in in in in in in in in in in in i |
| Los Angeles County | 2098 | State of the control |
| Orange County | 849 | Ade / in Coffee Man O Red In the Uto Variation of Ade In American Man O Red International Manual Ma |
| SW Riverside Co. | 1349 | UUII A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A |
| M. Valley/Riverside | 7285 | Sr.S. |
| Banning Pass Area | 820 | S |
| Coachella Valley | 294 | |
| San Diego County | 126 | |
| | | |

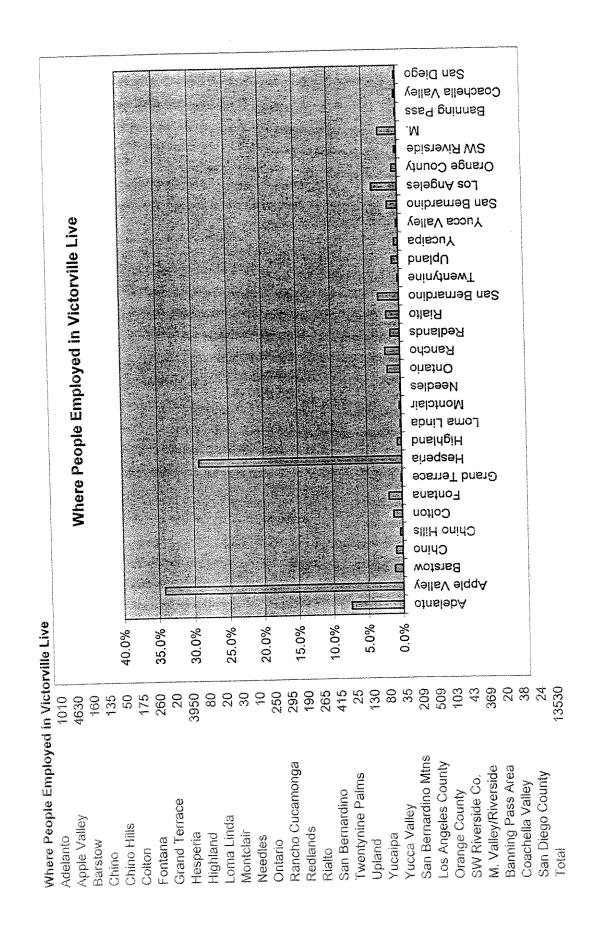


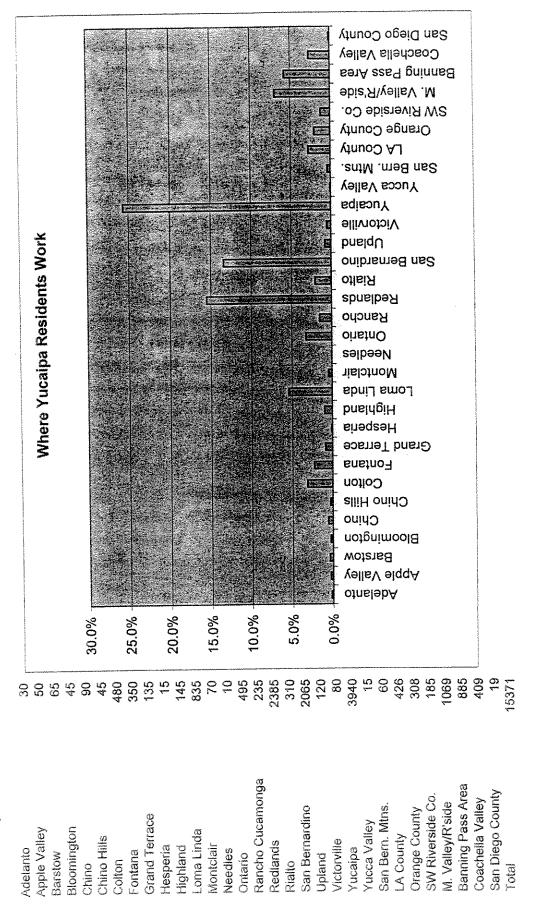
| Where People Employed in Twentynine Palms Live | | Where People Employed in Twentynine Palms Live | (2) | 4 | (10 90.0% | | 60 00.070 60 | 4 70.0% | 30 60 000 | | | | | amonga 40 30.0% ——————————————————————————————————— | | | 75 10.0% | ms 9545 0.00/ | | 30 and story from the | 950 — Set Clocon esphilosophical Property of Cooler Set Clocon of Set Cl | Action Fit Him M. Case of Society | S3 And | Control Contro | O SON | |
|--|----------|--|---------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------|---------------|-----------|----------|------------|-------|---------|---|----------|-------|----------------|------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|--|
| Where People Employed | Adelanto | Apple Valley | Barstow | Chino | Chino Hills | Colton | Fontana | Grand Terrace | Hesperia | Highland | Loma Linda | Monte | Ontario | Rancho Cucamonga | Redlands | RialC | San Bernardino | Twentynine Palms | Upland | Victorville | Yucca Valley | Los Angeles County | Orange County | West Riverside Co. | Coachella Valley | |



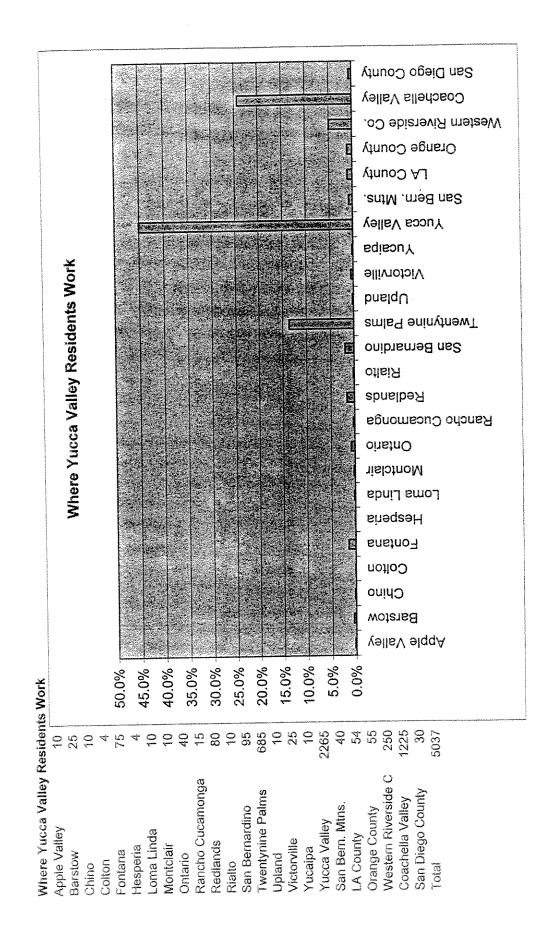


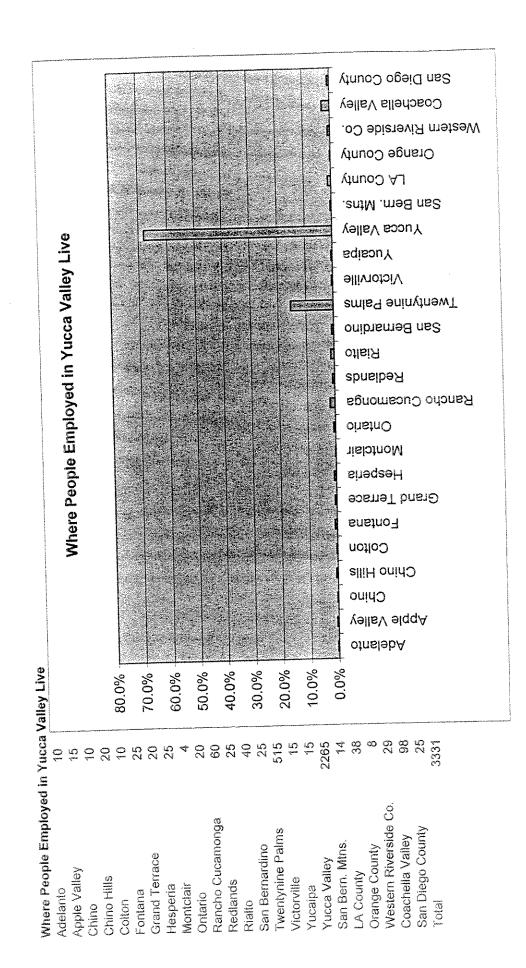






| Where People Employed in Yucaipa Live | Yucaipa Li | A.6 | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--|---|
| Apple Valley Chino Colton | 550 | Where People Employed in Yucaipa Live | oyed in Yucaipa Live |
| Fontana | දි | | Transis departure in confidence de la co |
| Grand Terrace | S & | 70.0% | |
| Hespena | 7,4 | | |
| Highland | C L | W | |
| Loma Linda | ត្ត ៖ | | |
| Montclair | 2 ¦ | 50 09/ | |
| Ontario | <u>۔</u> | 0/.O.O. | |
| Rancho Cucamonga | 20 | | |
| Redlands | 089 | 40.0% | |
| Rialto | 140 | | |
| San Bernardino | 225 | 30.0% | |
| Colona | 52 | おける はない は、 一般であったがは、 は何からないが、 (A) | |
| Victorville | 32 | Section 1997 Annual Property of the Property o | |
| Yucaipa | 3940 | | |
| Yucca Valley | 20 | 40.007 | |
| SB. Mtns. | 90 | 10.0% | |
| LA County | 91 | | |
| Orange County | 00 | | 0 0 d e a y 5. y 7. y 7. e a y 7. y |
| SW R'side Co. | 88 | not sag sing sing spr (isk) | office onitality office |
| M. Valley/R'side | 219 | IsV ChO Sonts Shright Shright Shright Shright | Figure 19 Pictor |
| Banning Pass Area | 550 |) Fort I Tre II Tre I Tre O Mo O Can | erm (Vice SB (ey SB (ey ie) SB (e |
| Coachella Valley | 9 | out | He con |
| San Diego County | 9 | ສາຄ | NO NS No. N |
| Total | 67.59 |) Hone | A |
| | | B | |







San Bernardino Associated Governments

1170 W. 3rd Street, 2nd Floor San Bernardino, CA 92410-1715
Phone: (909) 884-8276 Fax: (909) 885-4407 Web: www.sanbag.ca.gov



■ San Bernardino County Transportation Commission ■ San Bernardino County Transportation Authority

San Bernardino County Congestion Management Agency
 Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies

Minute Action

AGENDA ITEM: 10

Date:

November 1, 2006

Subject:

Award of Contract No. 06-045 with David Evans and Associates for I-215 5th Street Overcrossing Construction Staking services.

Recommendation:*

Award of Contract No. 06-045 with David Evans and Associates for I-215 5th Street Overcrossing Construction Staking services in the amount of \$1,301,719 as detailed in the Financial Impact Section. TN 83807000

Background:

This is a new contract. In December 2005 the Board authorized the release of a Request of Qualifications (RFQ) for construction staking and surveying services for the Interstate 215 Construction project commencing with the 5th Street Bridge Project. SANBAG received four Statements of Qualification (SOQ) in response to the RFQ. The consultants that submitted SOQs included:

- AEI-CASC,
- Associated Engineers,
- David Evans and Associates, and
- RBF Consulting

Utilizing the SANBAG consultant selection process a committee consisting of two Caltrans representatives, one representative from the City of San Bernardino, one representative from the Riverside County Transportation Commission, and one SANBAG representative short-listed to two consultants to be interviewed. The two consultants that interviewed before the selection committee were Associated Engineers and David Evans and Associates. Following interviews and committee deliberations, the selection committee unanimously agreed that David Evans and

Approved Board of Directors

Date: November 1, 2006

Moved: Second:

In Favor: Witnessed: Opposed:

Abstained:

Board Agenda Item November 1, 2006 Page 2

Associates was most qualified to perform the work and recommends this contract to the Major Projects Committee and the Board of Directors.

The contract cost negotiated with David Evans and Associates is consistent with the work included in the scope of work used for the RFQ. Board members will also recall that in recognition of the size of the potential consultant contracts and the importance of achieving the optimal "good fit" between SANBAG field staff and the construction management team, staff recommended that the contract be structured to allow SANBAG at its option to terminate and re-compete after set milestones, or continue with the same firm through the end of all construction work on the I-215 north of Interstate 10. This contract is consistent with that intent.

Financial Impact:

This item is consistent with the SANBAG 2006/07 fiscal year budget. The cost of this contract is \$1,301,719. Funding Source is SANBAG Measure I Valley Major Projects funds. TN 83807000

Reviewed By:

This item was reviewed and unanimously recommended for approval by the Major Projects Committee on October 12, 2006. (Meeting chaired by John Pomierski.)

Responsible Staff:

Darren Kettle, Director of Freeway Construction

SANBAG Contract No. <u>06-045</u>

by and between

San Bernardino County Transportation Authority

and

David Evans and Associates. Inc.

for

Construction Surveying Services for I-215 5th Street Overcrossing

| FOR ACCOUNTING PURPOSES ONLY | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| ☑ Payable | Vendor Contrac | t# | | Retention: | ☑ Original | |
| ☐ Receivable | Vendor ID | | | | | |
| Notes: | | | | | | |
| Previous Amendments Total: \$ | | | | | | |
| Priginal Contract: \$ 1.183,381 Previous Amendments Contingency Total: \$ | | | | | | |
| | Current Amendment: \$ | | | | | |
| Contingency Amount: | | | | | | |
| Contingency Amount requires | specific authorization | ı by Task Manag | er prior to n | elease. | | |
| | | | | i | \$ <u>1,301,719</u> | |
| Contract TOTAL | } | | | AAAAA | | |
| ◆ Please include funding allocation for the original contract or the amendment. | | | | | | |
| Task | Cost Code Fu | nding Source | 25 | <u>Grant ID</u> | <u>Amounts</u> | |
| 83807000 | <u>5553</u> <u>Me</u> | eas I Valley Ma | aj Proj | | \$ <u>495,000</u> | |
| <u>83808000</u> | <u>5553</u> <u>M</u> e | as I Valley M | <u>aj Proi</u> | | \$ <u>395,000</u> | |
| 83809000 | <u>5553</u> <u>Me</u> | eas I Valley M | <u>aj Proj</u> | | \$ <u>275,000</u> | |
| <u>83810000</u> | <u>5553</u> <u>Me</u> | eas I Valley M | <u>aj Proj</u> | | \$ <u>136,719</u> | |
| Original Board Approve | d Contract Date: | <u>11/01/06</u> | Contrac | ct Start: <u>11/01/06</u> | Contract End: 1/1/1 | <u>10</u> |
| New Amend. Approval (| (Board) Date: | | Amend | . Start: | Amend. End: | |
| If this is a multi-year c budget authority and | ontract/amendm future fiscal year | ent, please (s)-unbudge | allocate eted obli | budget authority gations: | among approved | |
| Approved Budget | | 3 | Future | Fiscal Year(s) – | 2000 | |
| Authority > | \$ <u>495,0</u> | 3 | Unbudg | geted Obligation - | → \$ 806,719 | |
| Is this consistent with the adopted budget? | | | | | | |
| If yes, which Task includes budget authority? 838CZZ07 | | | | | | |
| If no, has the budget amendment been submitted? Yes No | | | | | | |
| CONTRACT MANAGEMENT | | | | | | |
| Please mark an "X" next to all that apply: | | | | | | |
| ☐ Intergovernmental ☐ Private ☐ Non-Local ☐ Local ☐ Partly Local | | | | | | |
| Disadvantaged Business Enterprise: ⊠No ☐Yes% | | | | | | |
| Task Manager: Darren Kettle Contract Manager: Andrea Nieto | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4-2 | 10-5-06 | | | | |
| Task-Manager Signature Date Contract Manager Signature Date Chief Financial Officer Signature Date | | | | | | |

Draft

Contract 06-045 ATTACHMENT "A"

SCOPE OF SERVICES FOR CONSTRUCTION SURVEYING

I-215 5th Street Overcrossing Project and Other Potential Portions of I-215

INDEX

| A, | General Description | 2 |
|-----|--|------|
| | Personnel and Performance Requirements | |
| C. | Descriptions of Required Services | б |
| D. | Standards | 9 |
| E. | Availablity and Work Hours | 9 |
| F. | Equipment and Materials Provided by Consultant | 10 |
| G. | Materials Provided by SANBAG/Caltrans: | 1.1 |
| H. | Basis for Consultant's Survey | 1 |
| I. | Survey Safety | 12 |
| J. | Monument Markings | 12 |
| K. | Deliverables | 12 |
| Ĭ., | Personnel Qualifications and Responsibilities | . 14 |

A. General Description

San Bernardino Associated Governments (SANBAG) requires Construction Surveying services to support construction of the Interstate 215 projects in San Bernardino County. The scope of services is divided into two separate sections. The first section is considered the initial scope of work for this contract, the second section consists of an add-on that may or may not be incorporated into the scope of work for this contract. The disposition of the second section of work will be evaluated and decided upon by SANBAG at a later date.

The first section is known as the I-215 5th Street Overcrossing (OC) Project Construction Contract. The Construction Contract includes construction of the 5th Street Overcrossing and adjacent roadway work. The project is described in more detail below.

The second section is known as Alternate A, Mainline Contracts. This potential add-on is for Construction Surveying services for Interstate 215 mainline segment project(s). These projects are described in more detail below.

SECTION ONE: I-215 5TH STREET OVERCROSSING (OC) PROJECT

The Interstate 215 Freeway Project is an existing freeway with mainline and interchange improvements developed by SANBAG in cooperation with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans - District 8). The route extends through the City of San Bernardino from Interstate 10 through to existing State Route 30, new SR 210. Within the project corridor, the freeway project has been divided into four freeway segments. Within Segment One, an early bridge project is being constructed prior to the mainline segment. This early bridge project and adjacent roadway work is the 5th Street OC Project. The 5th Street OC Project is the first project to go out to construction. SANBAG is responsible for design and construction of this project. The 5th Street OC Project will consist of replacing the existing bridge over the existing freeway and railroad tracks and constructing a new bridge over both freeway and railroad in 2 stages. The new bridge and the roadway approaches will be constructed over an approximately 2 and ½ year period that will potentially overlap with Segment 3 and Segment 1 mainline work.

The total value of construction for this early bridge work is approximately \$23 Million (State and Measure I Funding will be utilized). This project and the mainline contracts below will be constructed under Caltrans Encroachment Permits.

SECTION TWO: ALTERNATE A. MAINLINE CONTRACTS

Construction Surveying services for some or all of the Interstate 215 mainline construction contracts is a potential add-on for this contract and constitutes *Alternate A*. These mainline contracts are described in more detail below.

Interstate 215, Segment One Mainline Contract:

- Construction of the Segment 1 Mainline and remaining structures.
 - Segment 1 is approximately 1.9 kilometers (1.1 miles) long. The freeway will consist of four (4) mixed flow lanes and one (1) high occupancy vehicle (HOV) lane in each direction. The limits of this project extend from south of Rialto Avenue to south of Ninth Street within the City of San Bernardino.
 - Construction of a new undercrossing structure at 2nd Street and 3rd Street along with bridge widenings and ramp bridges, sound walls, drainage improvements, and local street improvements.

Interstate 215, Segment Two Mainline Contract:

- Construction of the I-215 Segment 2 mainline and structures
 - Segment 2 is approximately 2.1 kilometers (1.3 miles) long. The freeway will consist of four (4) mixed flow lanes and one (1) high occupancy vehicle (HOV) lane in each direction. The limits of this project extend from south of Ninth Street to south of Massachusetts Avenue within the City of San Bernardino.
 - Construction of new overcrossing structures at Ninth Street, Baseline, 16th Street over the freeway and the adjacent BNSF railroad tracks, and a reconfigured I-215/SR 259 interchange.

Interstate 215, Segment Three Mainline Contract:

- Construction of I-215 Segment 3 mainline and structures
 - Segment 3 is approximately 3.8 kilometers (2.4 miles) long. The freeway will consist of four (4) mixed flow lanes and one (1) high occupancy vehicle (HOV) lane in each direction. The limits of the project extend from Interstate 10 to south of Rialto Avenue within the City of San Bernardino.
 - Construction of a new overcrossing structure at Inland Center Drive and widened structures through the segment. The segment will also include operational and drainage improvements.

Interstate 215, Segment Five Mainline Contract:

- Construction of I-215 Segment 5 mainline and structures
 - Segment 5 is approximately 1.7 kilometers (1.2 miles) long. The freeway will consist of four (4) mixed flow lanes and one (1) high occupancy vehicle (HOV) lane in each direction. The limits of the project extend from south of Massachusetts to the SR 30/I-215 interchange within the City of San Bernardino.
 - Construction of new overcrossing structures at Massachusetts and Highland over the freeway and the adjacent BNSF railroad tracks as well as soundwalls and operational and drainage improvements.

It is anticipated that the mainline projects for Segments 1, 2, 3, and 5 of Interstate 215 will be constructed as described above. The following is the currently anticipated schedule for these segments:

| Design complete: | March, 2006 |
|---------------------|--|
| RTL: | September, 2006 |
| Start Construction: | February, 2007 |
| End Construction: | August, 2009 |
| Design complete: | April, 2006 |
| RTL: | November, 2006 |
| Start Construction: | April, 2007 |
| End Construction: | April, 2010 |
| Design complete: | May, 2007 |
| RTL: | October, 2007 |
| Start Construction: | March, 2008 |
| End Construction: | September, 2011 |
| Design complete: | May, 2008 |
| RTL: | October, 2008 |
| Start Construction: | March, 2009 |
| End Construction: | March, 2013 |
| Design complete: | March, 2010 |
| RTL: | July, 2010 |
| Start Construction: | January, 2011 |
| End Construction: | January, 2013 |
| | RTL: Start Construction: End Construction: Design complete: RTL: Start Construction: End Construction: Design complete: RTL: Start Construction: End Construction: End Construction: End Construction: Design complete: RTL: Start Construction: End Construction: End Construction: End Construction: |

These segments will overlap in their construction schedules. The total value of construction for this work is approximately \$425 Million (Combinations of Federal, State and Measure I Funding will be utilized). The 5th Street OC project will be constructed under contract to SANBAG. The lead agency for construction contract administration on the mainline segments has yet to be determined.

At a future date, SANBAG's Board will determine whether the Consultant will provide Construction Surveying services for Alternate A which may consist of any or all of the mainline contracts. At SANBAG's sole discretion, the Construction Surveying services of Alternate A may be offered to and negotiated with the Consultant or instead recompeted to find a new consultant team.

The 5th Street OC Project and Alternate A, as described by the plans and specifications, shall include construction of roadways, bridges, drainage facilities, retaining walls, and in some cases, sound walls. CONSULTANT will provide qualified personnel to perform a wide variety of Construction Surveying duties as outlined in this scope of services, Caltrans Quality Assurance Program Manual, and the Caltrans Survey Manual. CONSULTANT personnel will be assigned to the construction field office and will provide assistance to and work under the direction of SANBAG Resident Engineers.

The SANBAG Contract Manager for this contract will be:

Mr. Darren Kettle Director of Freeway Construction

SANBAG has selected Fluor Daniel as Program Manager for the Measure I Valley Major Projects. This Project is part of that program. As part of the overall SANBAG/Fluor Program Management staff, SANBAG has also designated a Construction Manager and several Segment Managers to coordinate all construction activities. The CONSULTANT shall report to and receive direction from SANBAG through the Contract Manager, or his designees. The SANBAG Construction Manager is responsible for coordination of all SANBAG construction activities and for coordinating the efforts of the total construction team. The SANBAG Segment Managers will be the main contact and primary source of information between SANBAG, Caltrans, cities, outside agencies, supporting consultants and the public for the individual construction projects.

B. Personnel and Performance Requirements

CONSULTANT will furnish a Project Manager to coordinate CONSULTANT operations with Caltrans and SANBAG. The Project Manager will be responsible for all matters related to CONSULTANT personnel and operations. Personnel qualifications and responsibilities are listed in the last section of the Scope of Services.

CONSULTANT will furnish surveying crew(s) to perform construction surveys for the projects. The number of survey crew(s) assigned to the project will vary throughout the duration of the construction contract. It is anticipated that a minimum of one (1) survey crew will be required throughout the construction. Additional crews may be required to provide support for construction activities. CONSULTANT will be notified in advance of a change in project requirements. The duration of assignments could vary from a minimum of a few days to the full term of the project. CONSULTANT personnel will be assigned as needed by the Resident Engineer(s) to meet the schedule of the construction contractor.

It is the intent of SANBAG and Caltrans to maintain a consistency of construction survey quality throughout each phase of the project. Therefore, CONSULTANT is encouraged to provide the same field personnel for the duration of construction. It is important that the Field Party Chief(s) assigned to the project be completely familiar with the survey requirements and the assignments for the project.

Resident Engineers will have the authority to increase, reduce, or eliminate CONSULTANT hours dependent on the schedule and the requirements of the construction contractor. On days when work is not performed by the construction contractor, such as rainy or unsuitable weather days, CONSULTANT will not provide services unless authorized by the Resident Engineer. When possible, the Resident

Engineer will provide 8 hours advance notice if CONSULTANT services are not required.

Construction surveying will not be performed when conditions such as weather, traffic, and other factors prevent safe and efficient operation.

Resumes of CONSULTANT personnel and certification must be submitted to SANBAG for review. CONSULTANT personnel must be approved by SANBAG prior to assignment to a project. SANBAG and CONSULTANT will have the responsibility of determining the quality and quantity of work performed by CONSULTANT personnel. If, at any time, the level of performance by CONSULTANT personnel is below expectations, SANBAG may release the survey crew member and request that another be assigned (as needed).

If CONSULTANT's survey crew personnel assigned to the project is on a leave of absence, the Project Manager will provide an equally qualified replacement(s) until the original employee(s) returns to work. The replacement will be required to meet all the requirements of the permanently assigned employee.

All personnel will be knowledgeable of, and comply with, all applicable local, Caltrans, and federal regulations; cooperate and consult with SANBAG and Caltrans officials during the course of the contract; and perform other duties as may be required to assure that the construction is being performed in accordance with the project plans and specifications. CONSULTANT's personnel will keep records and document the work as directed by SANBAG's Resident Engineers.

CONSULTANT will assist in obtaining compliance with the labor standards provisions of the projects and the related wage determination decisions of the Secretary of Labor.

CONSULTANT personnel will assist SANBAG, City, and Caltrans in obtaining compliance with the safety and accident prevention provisions of the projects. City and Caltrans will retain jurisdictional control for traffic control.

CONSULTANT will assist SANBAG and/or Caltrans in obtaining compliance with the equal opportunity provisions of the projects.

All services required hereunder will be performed in accordance with Caltrans regulations, policies, procedures, manuals, and standards.

C. <u>Descriptions of Required Services</u>

CONSULTANT shall perform construction surveying services, field calculations, and home office calculations to support construction of the projects. CONSULTANT may be requested to review available survey data, construction plans, and right-of-way plans to confirm compatibility and to identify discrepancies prior to and during construction of proposed projects. The Resident Engineer will assign survey work to the

CONSUTLTANT by issuing a "Request for Survey Services". Requests may include, but not be limited to, the following types of surveys and related services:

I. Construction Surveys

CONSULTANT shall assist the Resident Engineer in all phases of construction staking and calculations as needed.

- a. Survey calculations and adjustments shall be performed with established and computed coordinates based on the California Coordinate System.
- b. Cross-section data collection shall be performed by conventional and terrain line interpolation survey methods.
- c. Survey data will include topography, cross-section, and other survey data in computer formats compatible with the Caltrans computer survey and design systems.
- d. Prepare and maintain survey documents. Survey documents include survey field notes, maps, drawings, and other survey documents.
- e. Perform construction staking, including but not limited to:
 - Utility relocations.
 - Clearing limits.
 - Slope staking.
 - Storm drain, sanitary sewer, and irrigation systems.
 - Drainage structures.
 - Curbs, gutters, and sidewalk.
 - Horizontal and vertical control for structures and portions of structures (bents, abutments, wingwalls, etc.).
 - Rough grade.
 - Finish grade.
- f. Monitor for settlement if required.
- g. Global Positioning Satellite (GPS) equipment shall be made available if required by SANBAG.

II. Grid Grades

Grid grade data shall provide pavement elevations at the station line, the left edge of pavement, the right edge of pavement, and the right edge of travel way at 25 foot intervals for travel lanes.

III. Open Ended Traverses and Profile Data Sheets

Separate open-ended traverse calculations and point maps shall depict plan data for station lines, utility lines, wall layout lines, and abutment/bent alignment. Specific information to be shown will be part numbers, coordinates, bearings, and curve data.

Profile data sheets are required for all profiles shown on the plans identifying vertical design elements such as grade, point of intersection (PI) location, beginning of vertical curve (BVC) location, end of vertical curve (EVC) location, and curve length.

IV. Three Line Profiles

Separate profile plots are required for the left edge of pavement, the right edge of pavement, and the edge of shoulder for all travel lanes.

V. Right of Way Lines

- a. Existing right of way and easements will be established from Caltrans' record information and existing monumentation.
 - Right of way monumentation shall be renewed and restored in accordance with Section 10.4 of the Caltrans "Survey Manual" and the State of California Land Surveyor's Act.
 - Corner records and records of surveys shall be prepared and filed in accordance with Chapter 10 of the "Caltrans Surveys Manual" and the State of California Land Surveyor's Act.
 - Perpetuate existing monumentation.
 Includes restoring, renewing, referencing, and resetting existing boundary related monumentation. In addition, stake areas where construction disturbs the existing right of way, preparing and filing required maps and records.
- b. New right of way and easements will be established from plans, right of way maps, utility drawings, and Caltrans record information, and existing monumentation.
 - Right of Way Surveys
 Includes research and preparation filing of required maps and records. In addition, locate and set monuments for right or way and easement lines, staking for right of way and easement fences.
 - Final monumentation Includes setting of centerline points of control upon completion of construction.

VI. Special Design - Data Surveys

Includes drainage, utility, and surveys required for special field studies.

VII. Control Survey

Includes project control surveys, aerial mapping control surveys, horizontal and vertical control surveys. In addition control surveys will include restoration, renewal, reference, relocation, and resetting of existing control monumentation. The CONSULTANT will be required to provide horizontal and vertical control at the end of each bridge.

VIII. Topographic Surveys

Topographic surveys will normally be compiled by ground survey methods only.

D. Standards

All surveys shall be performed in accordance with the current Caltrans "Survey Manual" and its revisions, as well as Caltrans District 8 "Standard Staking Procedures Manual". Work not covered by the manuals shall be performed in accordance with Caltrans direction and accepted professional surveying standards.

Surveys performed by CONSULTANT shall conform to the requirements of the Land Surveyor's Act. In accordance with the Land Surveyor's Act, "responsible charge" for the work shall reside with the Licensed Land Surveyor or a pre-January 1, 1982, Registered Professional Civil Engineer in the State of California.

Unless otherwise specified in the survey request, control surveys shall conform to second order (modified) accuracy standards as specified in the Caltrans "Survey Manual".

Additional standards for specific survey work may be included in the applicable request for survey. Such standards supplement the standards specified herein. If additional standards conflict with the standards specified herein, the "Survey Request's" standard shall govern.

The Resident Engineer and SANBAG shall decide all questions that may arise as to the quality or acceptability of work performed and deliverables furnished under this contract.

E. Availablity and Work Hours

The typical workday includes all hours worked by SANBAG's construction contractor. The construction contractor's operations may be restricted to specific hours during the week. In such cases, the contractor's hours will become the normal workday for CONSULTANT personnel. On days when work is not performed by the construction contractor (rainy or unsuitable weather days) CONSULTANT will not provide services

unless authorized by the Resident Engineer. When possible, the Resident Engineer will provide eight (8) hours advance notice if CONSULTANT services are not required.

Unless otherwise directed by SANBAG, the normal workweek will consist of forty (40) hours. In some cases, overtime may be required. However, overtime will only be worked when approved by SANBAG. Most construction survey work will be required on an as needed basis as outlined in the "Survey Request".

Once the "Notice to Proceed" is issued, CONSULTANT will immediately begin all construction surveying. Once services begin, CONSULTANT will proceed diligently until all required services have been satisfactorily completed.

Construction surveying will not be performed when conditions (such as weather, traffic, and other factors) prevent safe, efficient operations.

F. Equipment and Materials Provided by Consultant

CONSULTANT and staff shall have adequate equipment and supplies to complete the required survey work. Equipment and supplies shall, include, but not be limited to:

a. Survey vehicles:

Survey vehicles will be suitable to perform the required work in varying terrain and conditions encountered on the project. Vehicles shall be fully equipped with all necessary tools, instruments, supplies, and safety equipment required to perform the work accurately, efficiently, and safely. Vehicles shall be equipped with a flashing yellow beacon light.

b. Data Processing Systems:

Data processing systems shall include hardware and software to:

- Performing survey and staking calculations from the design plans and specifications;
- Reduce survey data collected with conventional and total station survey systems;
- Perform network adjustments for horizontal and vertical control surveys;
- Format survey data to be compatible with the Caltrans computer survey and data system.
- c. Drafting equipment and supplies.
- d. Digital calculators.
- e. Hand tools as appropriate for the requested survey work.
- f. Traffic cones (minimum 25). Traffic cones shall be 28 inches in height (minimum).

- g. Traffic control devices as required to perform the requested survey work. Traffic control devices include signs, sign bases, flags, and hand held signs.
- h. Leveling instruments and equipment:
 - Self-leveling level. Precision: standard deviation in one mile of double run leveling 0.005 feet or less.
 - Suitable level rods for the work to be performed.
- i. Distance measuring instruments and equipment:
 - Electronic distance measurer (EDM). Precision: standard deviation 3 mm plus 3 PPM, or less; Range: Minimum one mile under average atmospheric conditions.
 - Prisms, sufficient to perform the required work.
 - Tapes; steel, cloth.
- i. Angle measuring instruments and equipment:
 - Theodolite for non-control surveys; Precision: direct circle reading to three seconds, or equivalent, horizontal and vertical.
 - Targets as required to perform the work.
- k. When required for efficient survey operations, total station survey systems consisting of an electronic angle measuring instrument, EDM, and electronic data collector shall be provided. The angle measuring instruments and EDM shall conform to the requirements for the equipment previously listed.
- l. Radio or cellular communications equipment for communication between field office and field crews.
- m. Caltrans manuals, standards, forms, and other policies and procedures to be followed to perform the required work.

G. Materials Provided by SANBAG/Caltrans:

SANBAG/Caltrans will provide CONSULTANT with the following:

- a. Approved project plans and special provisions for the project.
- b. Magnetic SANBAG logos to be affixed to CONSULTANT vehicles.

H. Basis for Consultant's Survey

SANBAG will designate the existing horizontal and vertical control monuments that are the basis of CONSULTANT performed surveys. SANBAG will provide the California Coordinate System values and/or elevation values for these monuments. CONSULTANT shall adjust CONSULTANT performed surveys to be the designated control monuments and the values.

I. Survey Safety

In addition to the requirements specified elsewhere in this contract, the following shall apply:

- a. CONSULTANT will conform to the safety provisions of the Caltrans "Construction Manual".
- b. CONSULTANT personnel shall wear proper Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) at all times while working in the field. Minimum PPE for the project is as follows:
 - Hard hat with proper suspension.
 - Orange vest with reflective tape.
 - Sleeved shirt.
 - Long pants.
 - Leather boots with ankle support and rubber soles.
- c. CONSULTANT will provide appropriate safety training for all CONSULTANT personnel. Training should include information on safety when working on or near highways.
- d. All safety equipment shall be provided by CONSULTANT.

J. Monument Markings

Monuments established by CONSULTANT shall be marked by CONSULTANT with Caltrans furnished disks, plugs, tags. In addition, CONSULTANT shall identify CONSULTANT established monuments by tagging or stamping the monuments with the license or registration number of CONSULTANT'S surveyor who is in "responsible charge" of the work.

K. Deliverables

Unless otherwise specified in the survey request, the deliverables shall conform to the following:

- a. Survey points, lines, and monuments shall be established, marked, identified, and referenced as required by survey request and requirements herein.
- b. Survey notes, drawings, calculations, and other survey documents and information shall be completed as required by the survey request and the requirements herein.
- c. All original survey documents resulting from this contract, including original field notes, adjustment calculations, final results, and appropriate intermediate documents, shall be delivered to the Resident Engineer and shall become the property of SANBAG. A copy of all survey documents furnished by SANBAG shall be retained by CONSULTANT for future reference.

When the survey is performed with a total station survey system, the original field notes shall be a hard copy in a readable format of the data (observations) as originally collected and submitted by the survey party. The hard copy shall be signed by the Party Chief. If the Party Chief is not licensed, the person in "responsible charge" will be required to sign.

- d. Deliverables to the Resident Engineer shall follow the format specified below:
 - Horizontal Control
 - Alpha numeric hard copy point listing with adjusted California Coordinate System northing and eastings and the appropriate descriptions.
 - Vertical Control
 - Alpha numeric hard copy benchmark listing with adjusted elevations compatible with the design datum.
 - Topography
 - Alpha numeric hard copy listing, hard copy drawing, and computer aided drawing and design (CADD) digital drawing. The CADD drawing shall be provided on magnetic tape or disks in Intergraph IGDS version 8.8 format. Tapes and disks shall be compatible with Caltrans computer system. Topography symbology shall conform to the Caltrans "Drafting and Plan Manual".
 - Cross Section Data
 Data collection method used to collect cross-section data and the coding (feature description) of terrain data for cross-sections shall conform to the survey request requirements. Deliverables shall depend on the data collection method as follows:
 - Conventional Cross Sections (each cross section):
 For each cross section and alpha numeric listing, a hard copy drawing, and a computer formatted file compatible with the Caltrans computer system.
 Computer formatted cross sections shall be provided on magnetic tapes or disks compatible with the Caltrans computer system.
 - 2. Terrain Line Interpolation Cross Section Data (each terrain line interpolation survey):
 Terrain line interpolation cross sections shall include an alpha numeric listing, a hard copy plan view drawing of the terrain lines, and a computer input file. The computer input file shall be provided on magnetic tape or disks and shall be in a format compatible with the Caltrans Terrain Line Interpolation computer program.
- e. Data Collector Data

 If specifies in the survey request, the raw data from the data collector shall be provided in a format conforming to the survey request requirements
- f. Other

As specified in the survey request.

L. Personnel Qualifications and Responsibilities

CONSULTANT personnel shall be capable of performing the types of surveying work described above in "Description of Required Services" with minimal instruction.

- a. Project Manager
 Minimum qualifications for the position of Project Manager shall be as follows:
 - Four (4) years project management experience on similar highway construction projects.
 - Licensed Surveyor or pre-January 1, 1982, Registered Professional Engineer in the State of California.
 - Ability to use typical computer programs for word processing and spreadsheets.
 - Accessible to the Resident Engineer and SANBAG at all times during normal working hours as specified in this Scope of Services.

Under the direction of the Resident Engineer and SANBAG the project manager will be responsible for:

- Review, monitor, train, and provide general direction for CONSULTANT survey personnel.
- Assign personnel to projects on an as-needed basis.
- Administer personal leave, subject to approval of the Resident Engineer.
- Prepare monthly reports for delivery to the SANBAG project manager.

b. Field Party Chiefs

- Minimum qualifications for the position of Party Chief shall meet at least one of the following licensing requirements:
 - 1. A licensed Land Surveyor in the State of California.
 - 2. A pre-January 1, 1982, Registered Professional Civil Engineer in the State of California
 - 3. An experienced surveyor who serves as chief under the direction or supervision of a person who is a licensed Land Surveyor or pre-January 1, 1982, Registered Professional Civil Engineer in the State of California. The direction or supervision shall place the supervisor in "responsible charge" of the work. "Responsible Charge" is defined in Chapter 15 of the Business and Professions Code (the Land Surveyor's Act) and Title 16, Chapter 5, of the California Administrative Code (regulations adopted by the Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors).
- Two (2) years survey experience on similar highway construction projects.
- Thorough knowledge of construction survey practices and the ability to read and interpret plans and specifications.

- Ability to make effective decisions concerning field problems and work in progress.
- Familiarity with typical coordinate geometry computer programs.
- Familiarity with safety requirements for surveying near traffic.

Under the direction of the Resident Engineer, the Party Chiefs will assume the following responsibilities:

- Perform construction staking services for highway construction.
- Administer day to day activities for the survey party.
- Perform analytical survey calculations for items such as grading, horizontal and vertical control, right of way, and minor in-field design.
- Maintain continuous communication with the Resident Engineer, field personnel, and construction administration staff.

c. Survey Crews

Minimum qualifications for survey crew members shall be as follows:

- One (1) year survey experience on similar highway construction projects.
- Fundamental knowledge of construction survey practices and the ability to read and interpret plans and specifications.
- Ability to assist Party Chiefs and office personnel in all required surveying work.
- One survey crew member must have the ability to assume temporary leadership of the survey party in the absence of the Party Chief.

Under the direction of the Resident Engineer and the Party Chief, the survey crew members will assume the following responsibilities:

- Perform basic calculations to support highway construction staking.
- Maintain continuous communication with Party Chiefs and office personnel.



San Bernardino Associated Governments

1170 W. 3rd Street, 2nd Floor San Bernardino, CA 92410-1715 Web: www.sanbag.ca.gov Fax: (909) 885-4407 Phone: (909) 884-8276



San Bernardino County Transportation Commission
 San Bernardino County Transportation Authority

San Bernardino County Congestion Management Agency
 Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies

Minute Action

AGENDA ITEM: ____11

Date:

November 1, 2006

Subject:

Award of Contract No. 06-044 with Ninyo & Moore for I-215 5th Street Overcrossing Materials Testing services.

Recommendation:*

Approve Contract No. 06-044 with Ninyo & Moore for I-215 5th Street Overcrossing Materials Testing services in the amount of \$467,500 as detailed in the Financial Impact Section. TN 83807000

Background:

This is a new contract. In December 2005 the Board authorized the release of a Request of Qualifications (RFQ) for Materials Testing services for the Interstate 215 Construction project commencing with the 5th Street Bridge Project. SANBAG received six Statements of Oualification (SOQ) in response to the RFQ. The consultants that submitted SOQs included:

- AMEC Earth & Environmental
- Khoury Engineering & Testing
- Leighton Consulting
- Ninyo & Moore/CHJ
- RMA Group
- Sequoia/Signet

Utilizing the SANBAG consultant selection process a committee consisting of two Caltrans representatives, one representative from the City of San Bernardino, one representative from the Riverside County Transportation Commission, and one SANBAG representative short-listed to three consultants to be interviewed. The three consultants that interviewed before the selection committee were Ninyo & Moore, RMA

> Approved Board of Directors

Date: November 1, 2006

Moved: Second:

In Favor: Witnessed:

Opposed: Abstained:

BRD0611D-DMK.DOC

Board Agenda Item November 1, 2006 Page 2

Group, and Sequoia/Signet. Following interviews and committee deliberations, the selection committee unanimously agreed that Ninyo & Moore was most qualified to perform the work and recommends this contract to the Major Projects Committee and the Board of Directors.

The contract cost negotiated with Ninyo & Moore is consistent with the work included in the scope of work used for the RFQ. Board members will also recall that in recognition of the size of the potential consultant contracts and the importance of achieving the optimal "good fit" between SANBAG field staff and the construction management team, staff recommended that the contract be structured to allow SANBAG at its option to terminate and re-compete after set milestones, or continue with the same firm through the end of all construction work on the I-215 north of Interstate 10. This contract is consistent with that intent.

Financial Impact:

This item is consistent with the SANBAG 2006/07 fiscal year budget. The cost of this contract is \$467,500. Funding Source is SANBAG Measure I Valley Major Projects funds. TN 83807000

Reviewed By:

This item was reviewed and unanimously recommended for approval by the Major Projects Committee on October 12, 2006. (Meeting chaired by John Pomierski.)

Responsible Staff:

Darren Kettle, Director of Freeway Construction

SANBAG Contract No. 06-044

by and between

San Bernardino County Transportation Authority

and

Ninyo & Moore

for

Materials Testing Services for I-215 5th Street Overcrossing

| FOR ACCOUNTING PURPOSES ONLY | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|--------------------------|
| ⊠ Payable | Vendor Contrac | t# | | Retention: | | |
| Receivable | Vendor ID % ⊠ № ☐ Amendment | | | | | |
| Notes: | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| Previous Amendments Total: \$ | | | | | | |
| Original Contract: \$ 425,000 Previous Amendments Contingency Total: \$ | | | | | | |
| | Current Amendment: \$ | | | | | |
| Contingency Amount: | \$ <u>42,500</u> | Current Am | nendmeni | t Contingency: | | \$ |
| Contingency Amount requires | specific authorization | , by Task Manage | er prior to re | elease. | · | |
| Contract TOTAL . | | | | Personal Level Control of the Contro | \$ <u>46</u> | <u>7,500</u> |
| Contract TOTAL → | | | | | | |
| Please include funding allocation for the original contract or the amendment. | | | | | | |
| Task | | nding Source | | <u> Grant ID</u> | | <u>ounts</u> |
| 83807000 5553 Meas I Valley Maj Proj \$ 180,000 83808000 5553 Meas I Valley Maj Proj \$ 130,000 | | | | | | |
| 83808000 | | | | | | |
| 83809000 | | as I Valley Ma | | | | 0,000 |
| 83810000 | <u>5553 Me</u> | as I Valley Ma | <u>i Proi</u> | | \$ <u>67</u> | <u>',500</u> |
| Original Board Approved | I Contract Date: | <u>11/01/06</u> | Contrac | t Start: <u>11/01/06</u> | Con | tract End: <u>1/1/10</u> |
| New Amend. Approval (I | Board) Date: | | Amend. | Start: | Am | end. End: |
| If this is a multi-year contract/amendment, please allocate budget authority among approved budget authority and future fiscal year(s)-unbudgeted obligations: | | | | | | |
| Approved Budget F | iscal Year: <u>06/07</u> | | Future F | iscal Year(s) – | IN THE PARTY OF TH | |
| Authority → | \$ <u>180,00</u> | <u>00</u> | Unbudg | eted Obligation - | > (| \$ <u>287,500</u> |
| is this consistent with the adopted budget? | | | | | | |
| If yes, which Task includes budget authority? 838CZZ07 | | | | | | |
| If no, has the budget amendment been submitted? Tyes No | | | | | | |
| CONTRACT MANAGEMENT | | | | | | |
| Please mark an "X" next to all that apply: | | | | | | |
| ☐ Intergovernmental ☐ Private ☐ Non-Local ☐ Local ☐ Partly Local | | | | | | |
| Disadvantaged Business Enterprise: ⊠No □Yes% | | | | | | |
| Task Manager: Darren Kettle Contract Manager: Andrea Nieto | | | | | | |
| D - M X - & 10-5-06 | | | | | | |
| Task Manager Signature Date Contract Manager Signature Date | | | | | | |
| Chief Financial Officer Signature Date | | | | | | |

Contract 06-044 ATTACHMENT "A"

SCOPE OF SERVICES FOR MATERIAL TESTING

I-215 5th Street Overcrossing Project and Other Potential Portions of I-215

INDEX

| A. | General Description | . 2 |
|----|--|-----------|
| В. | Personnel and Performance Requirements | . 5 |
| C. | Description of Required Services | . б |
| D. | Standards | . 7 |
| E. | Availability and Work Hours | مر ة . |
| F. | Equipment and Materials to be Provided by CONSULTANT | . 8 |
| G. | Materials to be Provided by SANBAG/Caltrans | . (|
| H. | Construction Site Safety | . { |
| I. | Deliverables | . 9 |
| J. | Personnel Qualifications and Responsibilities | |

A. General Description

San Bernardino Associated Governments (SANBAG) requires material testing services to support construction of the Interstate 215 projects in San Bernardino County. The scope of services is divided into two separate sections. The first section is considered the initial scope of work for this contract, the second section consists of an add-on that may or may not be incorporated into the scope of work for this contract. The disposition of the second section of work will be evaluated and decided upon by SANBAG at a later date.

The first section is known as the I-215 5th Street Overcrossing (OC) Project Construction Contract. The Construction Contract includes construction of the 5th Street Overcrossing and adjacent roadway work. The project is described in more detail below.

The second section is known as Alternate A, Mainline Contracts. This potential add-on is for Material Testing services for Interstate 215 mainline segment project(s). These projects are described in more detail below.

SECTION ONE: I-2155TH STREET OVERCROSSING (OC) PROJECT

The Interstate 215 Freeway Project is an existing freeway with mainline and interchange improvements developed by SANBAG in cooperation with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans - District 8). The route extends through the City of San Bernardino from Interstate 10 through to existing State Route 30, new SR 210. Within the project corridor, the freeway project has been divided into four freeway segments. Within Segment One, an early bridge project is being constructed prior to the mainline segment. This early bridge project and adjacent roadway work is the 5th Street OC Project. The 5th Street OC Project is the first project to go out to construction. SANBAG is responsible for design and construction of this project. The 5th Street OC Project will consist of replacing the existing bridge over the existing freeway and railroad tracks and constructing a new bridge over both freeway and railroad in 2 stages. The new bridge and the roadway approaches will be constructed over an approximately 2 and ½ year period that will potentially overlap with Segment 3 and Segment 1 mainline work.

The total value of construction for this early bridge work is approximately \$23 Million (State and Measure I Funding will be utilized). This project and the mainline contracts below will be constructed under Caltrans Encroachment Permits.

SECTION TWO: ALTERNATE A. MAINLINE CONTRACTS

Materials testing services for some or all of the Interstate 215 mainline construction contracts is a potential add-on for this contract and constitutes *Alternate A*. These mainline contracts are described in more detail below.

Interstate 215, Segment One Mainline Contract:

- Construction of the Segment 1 Mainline and remaining structures.
 - Segment 1 is approximately 1.9 kilometers (1.1 miles) long. The freeway will consist of four (4) mixed flow lanes and one (1) high occupancy vehicle (HOV) lane in each direction. The limits of this project extend from south of Rialto Avenue to south of Ninth Street within the City of San Bernardino.
 - Construction of a new undercrossing structure at 2nd Street and 3rd Street along with bridge widenings and ramp bridges, sound walls, drainage improvements, and local street improvements.

Interstate 215, Segment Two Mainline Contract:

- Construction of the I-215 Segment 2 mainline and structures
 - Segment 2 is approximately 2.1 kilometers (1.3 miles) long. The freeway will consist of four (4) mixed flow lanes and one (1) high occupancy vehicle (HOV) lane in each direction. The limits of this project extend from south of Ninth Street to south of Massachusetts Avenue within the City of San Bernardino.
 - Construction of new overcrossing structures at Ninth Street, Baseline, 16th Street over the freeway and the adjacent BNSF railroad tracks, and a reconfigured I-215/SR 259 interchange.

Interstate 215, Segment Three Mainline Contract:

- Construction of I-215 Segment 3 mainline and structures
 - Segment 3 is approximately 3.8 kilometers (2.4 miles) long. The freeway will consist of four (4) mixed flow lanes and one (1) high occupancy vehicle (HOV) lane in each direction. The limits of the project extend from Interstate 10 to south of Rialto Avenue within the City of San Bernardino.
 - Construction of a new overcrossing structure at Inland Center Drive and widened structures through the segment. The segment will also include operational and drainage improvements.

Interstate 215, Segment Five Mainline Contract:

- Construction of I-215 Segment 5 mainline and structures
 - Segment 5 is approximately 1.7 kilometers (1.2 miles) long. The freeway will consist of four (4) mixed flow lanes and one (1) high occupancy vehicle (HOV) lane in each direction. The limits of the project extend from south of Massachusetts to the SR 30/I-215 interchange within the City of San Bernardino.
 - Construction of new overcrossing structures at Massachusetts and Highland over the freeway and the adjacent BNSF railroad tracks as well as soundwalls and operational and drainage improvements.

It is anticipated that the mainline projects for Segments 1, 2, 3, and 5 of Interstate 215 will be constructed as described above. The following is the currently anticipated schedule for these segments:

| Fifth Street OC: (Design/Construct By SANBAG) | Design complete: RTL: Start Construction: End Construction: | March, 2006 September, 2006 February, 2007 August, 2009 |
|---|--|--|
| Segment 3: (Design by Caltrans) | Design complete: RTL: Start Construction: End Construction: | April, 2006 November, 2006 April, 2007 April, 2010 |
| Segment 1: (Design by SANBAG) | Design complete: RTL: Start Construction: End Construction: | May, 2007 October, 2007 March, 2008 September, 2011 |
| Segment 2: (Design by SANBAG) | Design complete: RTL: Start Construction: End Construction: | May, 2008 October, 2008 March, 2009 March, 2013 |
| Segment 5: (Design by SANBAG) | Design complete: RTL: Start Construction: End Construction: | March, 2010 July, 2010 January, 2011 January, 2013 |

These segments will overlap in their construction schedules. The total value of construction for this work is approximately \$425 Million (Combinations of Federal, State and Measure I Funding will be utilized). The 5th Street OC project will be constructed under contract to SANBAG. The lead agency for construction contract administration on the mainline segments has yet to be determined.

At a future date, SANBAG's Board will determine whether the Consultant will provide materials testing services for Alternate A which may consist of any or all of the mainline contracts. At SANBAG's sole discretion, the materials testing services of Alternate A may be offered to and negotiated with the Consultant or instead recompeted to find a new consultant team.

The 5th Street OC Project and Alternate A, as described by the plans and specifications, shall include construction of roadways, bridges, drainage facilities, retaining walls, and in some cases, sound walls. CONSULTANT will provide qualified personnel to perform a wide variety of material testing duties as outlined in this scope of services, Caltrans Quality Assurance Program Manual, and the Caltrans Manual of Test. CONSULTANT personnel will be assigned to the construction field office and will provide assistance to and work under the direction of SANBAG Resident Engineers.

The SANBAG Contract Manager for this contract will be:

Mr. Darren Kettle Director of Freeway Construction

SANBAG has selected Fluor Daniel as Program Manager for the Measure I Valley Major Projects. This Project is part of that program. As part of the overall SANBAG/Fluor Program Management staff, SANBAG has also designated a Construction Manager and several Segment Managers to coordinate all construction activities. The CONSULTANT shall report to and receive direction from SANBAG through the Contract Manager, or his designees. The SANBAG Construction Manager is responsible for coordination of all SANBAG construction activities and for coordinating the efforts of the total construction team. The SANBAG Segment Managers will be the main contact and primary source of information between SANBAG, Caltrans, cities, outside agencies, supporting consultants and the public for the individual construction projects.

B. <u>Personnel and Performance Requirements</u>

The number of field testing personnel assigned to the project will vary throughout the duration of the construction contract. CONSULTANT personnel will be assigned as needed by the Resident Engineers to meet the schedule of the construction contractor.

It is anticipated that at least one field technician will be required throughout the construction contract period. At times, additional technicians may be required to provide support for on-going construction activities. CONSULTANT will be notified sufficiently in advance of changed project requirements. The duration of assignments could vary from a minimum of a few days to the full term of the project. CONSULTANT personnel will be available within one (1) day of written notification by SANBAG.

It is the intent of SANBAG and Caltrans to maintain a consistency of material testing quality throughout each phase of the project. CONSULTANT is therefore encouraged to provide, where ever and whenever possible, the same field personnel for the duration of construction. It is also important that the senior technician(s) assigned to the project become and be completely familiar with the prior testing requirements and assignments for the entire project.

Resident Engineers will have the authority to increase, reduce, or eliminate CONSULTANT's hours dependent on the schedule and requirements of the construction contractor. On days when work is not performed by the construction contractor, such as rainy or unsuitable weather days, CONSULTANT will not provide services unless authorized by the Resident Engineer. When possible, the Resident Engineer will provide 8 hours advance notice if CONSULTANT services are not required.

CONSULTANT will also furnish a Project Manager to coordinate CONSULTANT's operations with Caltrans and SANBAG. The Project Manager will be responsible for all matters related to the CONSULTANT's personnel and operations. Personnel qualifications and responsibilities are listed in the last section of the Scope of Services.

Resumes of personnel must be submitted to SANBAG for review and approval prior to assignment to a project. SANBAG and CONSULTANT will have the responsibility of determining the quality and quantity of work performed by CONSULTANT's personnel. If, at any time, the level of performance is below expectations, SANBAG may release a field person and request that another be assigned as needed.

If a member of CONSULTANT's personnel is on a leave of absence, CONSULTANT's project manager will provide an equally qualified replacement employee until the original member returns to work. The replacement employee will meet all the requirements of a permanently assigned employee.

All personnel will be knowledgeable of, and comply with, all applicable local, Caltrans, and federal regulations; cooperate and consult with SANBAG and Caltrans officials during the course of the contract; and perform other duties as may be required to assure that the construction is being performed in accordance with the project plans and specifications. CONSULTANT's personnel will keep records and document the work as directed by SANBAG's Resident Engineers.

CONSULTANT will assist in obtaining compliance with the labor standards provisions of the projects and the related wage determination decisions of the Secretary of Labor.

CONSULTANT personnel will assist SANBAG, City, and Caltrans in obtaining compliance with the safety and accident prevention provisions of the projects. City and Caltrans will retain jurisdictional control for traffic control.

CONSULTANT will assist SANBAG and/or Caltrans in obtaining compliance with the equal opportunity provisions of the projects.

All services required hereunder will be performed in accordance with Caltrans regulations, policies, procedures, manuals, and standards.

C. <u>Description of Required Services</u>

CONSULTANT will provide experienced personnel, equipment, and facilities to perform various construction materials sampling and testing. Laboratory and field materials testing will be used to insure that structure and roadway construction work conforms to California State Department of Transportation (Caltrans) standards, specifications, and special provisions for material quality and workmanship.

All field and laboratory testing is to be performed in accordance with California Test Methods as specified in the Caltrans "Manual of Test".

CONSULTANT will be responsible for the accuracy and completeness of all test data compilation and results. Project files and records shall be organized in accordance with applicable Caltrans and Federal policies and practices. In addition, the files and records must be organized in such a manner so as to ensure that adequate tracking of failing tests and related subsequent re-tests are cross referenced and tracked.

D. Standards

Construction inspection, materials sampling and testing, and contract administration will be in accordance with the current Caltrans <u>Construction Manual</u> and its revisions, the <u>Bridge Construction Records and Procedures Manual</u>, the <u>Manual of Test</u> (3 volumes), Caltrans <u>Quality Assurance Program Manual</u> the Caltrans <u>Standard Specifications</u> and <u>Standard Plans</u>, and the project plans and special provisions.

Caltrans quality assurance testers may periodically review field testing and sampling in progress by CONSULTANT personnel at project sites and laboratories. SANBAG will decide all questions which may arise as to the quality or acceptability of deliverables furnished and work performed for this contract. Any CONSULTANT employee who does not perform adequately will be replaced if directed by the SANBAG Construction Manager.

E. Availability and Work Hours

The typical workday includes all hours worked by SANBAG's construction contractor. The construction contractor's operations may be restricted to specific hours during the week, which will become the normal workday for CONSULTANT's personnel. On days when work is not performed by the construction contractor, such as rainy or unsuitable weather days, CONSULTANT services will not be provided unless authorized by the SANBAG Resident Engineer. When possible, the Resident Engineer will provide 8 hours advance notice if consultant services are not required.

Unless otherwise directed by SANBAG, the normal work week will consist of 40 hours. From time to time, overtime may be required. However, overtime will be worked only when directed in writing by SANBAG.

Once the notice to proceed has been issued, CONSULTANT will immediately begin all material testing. Once services begin, the CONSULTANT will proceed diligently until all required services have been satisfactorily completed.

Material testing will not be performed when conditions (such as weather, traffic, and other factors) prevent safe, efficient operations.

F. Equipment and Materials to be provided by CONSULTANT

CONSULTANT and its staff will be fully equipped at all times to perform the services required, including but not limited to the following:

- 1. An on-site mobile laboratory or laboratory in close proximity to the project will be required. The type and location of the lab should be such that it can meet the needs of the project in an efficient, time effective manner. The type and location of the lab should be such that it can meet the needs of the project in an efficient, time effective manner. The laboratory is to be fully staffed, equipped, and supplied to conduct all required soils, materials, and concrete breaking tests in a timely manner.
- 2. CONSULTANT's personnel will be provided with radio or cellular communications equipment for communication between field office and field crews. CONSULTANT vehicles will have flashing lights, visible from the rear, with a driver control switch. Vans without side windows will not be used. SANBAG furnished magnetic logos will be affixed to each side of the vehicle at all times the vehicle is being used for the work under this contract.

Each vehicle is to be fully contained with all necessary equipment and supplies necessary to perform the field sampling and tests required.

- 3. Field personnel will be provided with all necessary safety equipment to permit work to be performed safely and efficiently within operating highway and construction zone environments.
- 4. All equipment to be calibrated as per Section 3-10 and 3-11 of Caltrans' Quality Assurance Program Manual.

G. <u>Materials to be Provided by SANBAG/Caltrans</u>

SANBAG/Caltrans will provide the CONSULTANT with the following:

- 1. Approved project plans and special provisions for the project.
- 2. Magnetic SANBAG logos to be affixed to CONSULTANT vehicles.

H. <u>Construction Site Safety</u>

In addition to the requirements specified elsewhere in this contract, the following also will apply.

1. CONSULTANT will conform to the safety provisions of the Caltrans Construction Manual.

- 2. CONSULTANT's field personnel will wear white hard hats, orange vests and rubber soled shoes at all times while working in the field.
- 3. CONSULTANT will provide appropriate safety training for all CONSULTANT's personnel, including work on and near highways.
- 4. All safety equipment will be provided by CONSULTANT.

I. <u>Deliverables</u>

All material test results will be provided in accordance with the Caltrans Standard Specifications and Special Provisions, and the Caltrans "Manual of Test". Failing tests will be immediately reported to the SANBAG Resident Engineer or Structures Representative.

All test results will be recorded on the appropriate forms as prescribed in the Caltrans "Manual of Test". The test documents will be legible and show the identity of the tester where appropriate. A notebook containing all results will be kept per Caltrans requirements.

J. Personnel Qualifications and Responsibilities

CONSULTANT's personnel will be capable of performing the types of material testing services described above in "Description of Required Services" with minimal instructions.

1. <u>Project Manager</u>

- a. Four years project management experience on a similar highway/bridge construction project.
- b. Licensed civil engineer in the State of California.
- c. Ability to use typical computer programs including word processing and spreadsheets.
- d. Accessible to SANBAG at all times during normal working hours.

Under the direction of SANBAG, the project manager will assume the following functional responsibilities:

- a. Review, monitor, train, and provide general direction for CONSULTANT's laboratory and field personnel.
- b. Assign personnel to projects on an as-needed basis in coordination with SANBAG's Resident Engineer.
- c. Administer personal leave, subject to approval of SANBAG's Resident Engineer.
- d. Prepare monthly reports for delivery to the SANBAG project manager.

e. Provide direction, administration, and responsibility for Materials Certification per Caltrans Construction Manual, Section 8-01.

Material testing personnel will be certified by a California Registered Civil Engineer as being experienced and competent in the test procedures required for the work involved (and possess a current certificate of proficiency (Form MR-0111) in accordance with Quality Assurance Program Manual (Section 3-5). Independent certification of Caltrans personnel, equipment, and test procedures may be performed by Caltrans at the discretion of the SANBAG Construction Manager.

2. <u>Materials Technicians</u>

CONSULTANT personnel provided under this contract will have a variety of skills and experience appropriate for the level of tasks to be assigned. Field personnel will have a minimum of two years experience in conducting material sampling and testing of the type required for the projects involved and will possess the following additional capabilities:

- a. Have the ability to establish specific locations for appropriate tests when construction contract administration personnel are not available.
- b. Be familiar with construction practices and be fully aware of construction activities at the project site.
- c. Have knowledge of and comply with safety and health regulations and requirements applicable to the project.

Specific qualifications for technicians are as follows:

CONSTRUCTION TECHNICIAN I

Performs a variety of semi-skilled activities.

Examples of duties assigned to this classification are:

- Conducting quality control tests such as soil densities, sieve analysis tests, operation scales and inspecting spread operations.
- Sampling and transporting produced construction materials from point of application or production to testing laboratory.

Knowledge and Skills Required

- Knowledge of tools, equipment and vehicles utilized in highway construction.
- Knowledge of standard equipment and materials used for the sampling and testing of construction material.

- Knowledge of basic mathematics used in the computation of a variety of construction items.
- Knowledge of record keeping, preparing of documents and reports.

TECHNICIAN II

Performs a variety of skilled activities

Examples of duties assigned to this classification are:

- Inspecting minor construction items, sampling and inspection of steel reinforcement, sampling and inspection of concrete placing operation.
- Collect and analyze soil samples of construction materials to determine compaction and moisture content.
- Inspection and sampling of all phases of asphaltic concrete and PCC paving operation, including plant inspection.
- Confers with construction engineers and contractors regarding construction in progress and is conformance to specifications and construction plans.
- Answers questions and resolves problems.
- Inspects construction in progress to ensure conformance with specification, agreements, and established requirements.
- Keeps daily diary of work progress.
- Prepares reports on all field inspections and submits project quantities on a daily basis.
- Keeps accurate documentation for force accounts and possible claims.

Knowledge and Skill Required:

- All knowledge and skills required of lower classification.
- Knowledge of currently accepted methods, procedures and techniques used in highway construction inspection, survey, materials testing, and quality control equipment.
- Skill in interpersonal relations as applied to contact with contractors, representatives of other governmental jurisdictions, and other SANBAG/Caltrans staff.

TECHNICIAN III

Exercise considerable independent judgment within general Caltrans standards and guidelines.

Examples of duties assigned to this classification are:

Inspect highway construction on an ongoing basis to assure compliance with

contract and in accordance with State and local standards.

Perform a variety of structural material tests and inspections.

• Reviews construction plans and verified that these are in accordance with designated specifications and other requirements.

• Participates in the preparation of completed work estimates, to calculate

compensation due contractor.

- Examines and verifies numeric data and material specifications on project cost source documents, utilizing geometry and trigonometry calculations.
- Supervises all work activities involved in construction projects, laboratory, and quality control work.

• Recommends approval of proposed project changes.

Knowledge and Skills Required:

All knowledge and skills required of lower classifications.

Knowledge of the principles and practices of Civil Engineering as applied to

the construction of state highways.

• Skill in analyzing and evaluating a wide variety of highly technical engineering data, including construction plans, field survey and quality control documents.

• Skill in interpreting and implementing Caltrans standards, policies, procedures

and regulations.

• Skill in interpersonal relations, as applied to contacts with contractors, representatives of other governmental jurisdictions, and other SANBAG/Caltrans staff.



San Bernardino Associated Governments

1170 W. 3rd Street, 2nd Floor San Bernardino, CA 92410-1715 Phone: (909) 884-8276 Fax: (909) 885-4407 Web: www.sanbag.ca.gov



■ San Bernardino County Transportation Commission ■ San Bernardino County Transportation Authority

San Bernardino County Congestion Management Agency
Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies

Minute Action

| AGENDA ITEM: | 12 |
|--------------|----|
|--------------|----|

Date:

November 1, 2006

Subject:

Measure I 2010-2040 Major Freeway Project – Project Development Advancement

Recommendation:*

1. Authorize advancement of Measure I Valley Major Projects Funds to initiate project development activities for the Interstate 10 HOV Lane Addition project and the Interstate 15/215 Devore Interchange project to be reimbursed from first available revenues from the Measure I 2010-2040 Valley Freeway Program and from the Measure I 2010-2040 Cajon Pass program, respectively, and

2. Approve budget amendment to the 2006/07 Budget increasing funding source

revenues and expenditures in the following tasks:

TN 84507000 I-10 Corridor Project Development \$500,000 TN 88007000 I-15/I-215 Devore Interchange \$500,000

Revenue Source is Measure I Valley Major Projects funds, and

3. Authorize staff to release Request for Qualifications for project development activities for the I-10 HOV Lane Addition Preliminary Engineering and Environmental Document Preparation and the I-15/I-215 Devore Interchange Project Study Report and Preliminary Engineering and Environmental Document Preparation as two separate and distinct projects.

Background:

In August 2006 the Board unanimously approved proceeding with a Project Development Advancement program for two Measure I 2010-2040 major freeway projects, the I-10 HOV lane project and the I-15/I-215 Devore Interchange Project. Attachment "A" to this item is the agenda item that discussed in detail this concept as well as other possible options.

As part of the Board's August 2006 action approving the concept the Board tasked SANBAG staff and counsel with developing the legal and accounting instrument to implement this program. SANBAG legal counsel has concluded

| | Approved Board of Directo | ors |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| De | ate: <u>November I,</u> | 2006 |
| Approximation of the second | Moved: Seco | nd: |
| In Favor: | Opposed: | Abstained: |
| In Favor: Witnessed: | Opposed: · | Abstained: |

Board Agenda Item November 1, 2006 Page 2

that a simple action of the Board creating the advancement program will suffice as the legal instrument to advance current Measure I Valley Major Project funds to these projects and that the Valley Major Projects Program would receive first available funds from the Measure I 2010-2040 Valley Freeway Projects Program and the Cajon Pass Program in order to keep the current Measure I Major Projects intact. SANBAG's Finance Department will create and track the expenditures for each project separately to ensure and accurate accounting for each distinct project. Upon availability of Measure I 2010-2040 revenues the Valley Freeway Projects program will repay the current Valley Major Projects Program the amount advanced to the I-10 HOV lane project and the Cajon Pass Program will repay the current Valley Major Projects Program the amount advanced for the I-15/I-215 Devore Interchange project.

The Request for Qualifications for these two efforts are currently being developed using SANBAG's "boilerplate" RFQ language. Staff is requesting authorization to release the RFQ's upon finalizing of the scopes of work.

Financial Impact:

This action is not consistent with the 2006/07 Budget. A budget amendment is required to increase revenues and expenditures in the following tasks:

TN 84507000 I-10 Corridor Project Development \$500,000 TN 88007000 I-15/I-215 Devore Interchange \$500,000

Revenue Source is Measure I Valley Major Projects funds

Reviewed By:

This item was reviewed and unanimously recommended for approval by the Major Projects Committee on October 12, 2006 and by the Mountain/Desert Committee on October 20, 2006. (Major Projects Committee meeting chaired by John Pomierski and Mountain/Desert Committee meeting chaired by Bill Postmus.)

Responsible Staff:

Darren Kettle, Director of Freeway Construction



San Bernardino Associated Governments

1170 W. 3rd Street, 2nd Floor San Bernardino, CA 92410-1715 Phone: (909) 884-8276 Fax: (909) 885-4407 Web: www.sanbag.ca.gov



| () () () () () | | | Tribination of the contract of | ř |
|---------------------|---|---|--|---|
| - | San Sernardino County Transportation Commission | 3 | San Bernardino County Transportation Authority | |

San Bernardino County Congestion Management Agency
Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies

| Minute Action | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | AGENDA ITEM: | | | | |
| Date: | November 1, 2006 | | | | |
| Subject: Award of Contract C07027 - Preparation of a Public Transit-Human Service Transportation Coordination Plan for San Bernardino County | | | | | |
| Recommendation:* | *Award Contract C07027 - Preparation of a Public Transit-Human Services Transportation Coordination Plan for San Bernardino County to the firm of Transit Resource Center in an amount not to exceed \$149,790.00 as identified in the Financial Impact Section. | | | | |
| Background: | the Financial Impact Section. | | | | |
| | Approved Board of Directors | | | | |
| | Date: | | | | |
| | Moved: Second: | | | | |
| | In Favor: Opposed: Abstained: | | | | |
| | Witnessed: | | | | |

BRD0611a-mab.doc 31907000 Board Agenda Item November 1, 2006 Page 2

| | | Proposed |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------|
| Lead Firm | Subcontractors | Budget |
| IBI Group | Partners for Strategic Action, Inc.; Landsman Transportation Planning, LLC; Community | \$149,530.00 |
| | Mobility Solutions, LLC | • |
| Moore Iacofano Goltsman, Inc. | Wilbur Smith Associates | \$149,984.00 |
| Transit Resource Center | Transit Marketing; Center for Neighborhood | \$149,789.90 |
| | Technology | |

All three firms were invited for interviews on September 25th. The interview panel was comprised of representatives from Omnitrans, Victor Valley Transit Authority, Mountain Area Regional Transit Authority, Rolling Start, San Bernardino County Department of Aging and Adult Services, San Bernardino County Transitional Assistance Department, and SANBAG staff. Using the evaluation criteria from the RFP, the checking of firm and subcontractor references and the information gained from the interviews, the consensus of the interview panel was to recommend the selection of Transit Resource Center.

The Transit Resource Center proposal offered the most hours of professional level involvement and included an extensive outreach effort throughout the County including conducting an E-survey of agencies involved in public and social service transportation, workshops in each of the seven subareas of the County, stakeholder interviews and/or executive focus group meetings, and consumer focus group meetings. The proposed scope of work meets or exceeds all of the expectations contained in the RFP, such as ongoing implementation planning.

Financial Impact:

The award of this Contract is consistent with adopted budget. Funding for the Contract is provided under Task 31907000 – Social Service Transportation Plan. The funding source is LTF- Planning.

Reviewed By:

This item was reviewed by the Plans and Programs Committee on October 18, 2006 and unanimously recommended for approval. (Meeting chaired by Paul Eaton)

Responsible Staff:

Michael Bair, Director of Transit and Rail Programs.

BRD0611a-mab.doc 31907000

SANBAG Contract No. C07027

by and between

San Bernardino Associated Governments

and

Transit Resource Center

for

the development of a Public Transit-Human Services Transportation Coordination Plan for San Bernardino County

| ☑ Payable Vendor Contract # ☐ Retention: ☑ Original ☑ Yes ☐ No ☐ Amendment | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| Receivable | | | | |
| Notes: Retention of 10% of Contract (\$14,979.00), Contract is Not-to-Exceed \$149,790.00 | | | | |
| Original Contract: \$ 149,790.00 Previous Amendments Total: \$ | | | | |
| Contingency Amount: \$ Current Amendment: \$ | | | | |
| Contingency Amount requires specific authorization by Task Manager prior to release. | | | | |
| Contract TOTAL → \$ 149,790.00 | | | | |
| Please include funding allocation for the original contract or the amendment | | | | |
| Task Cost Code Funding Sources Amounts | | | | |
| 1 31907000 6010 1 LTF Planning \$ 149,790.00 | | | | |
| 2\$ | | | | |
| Ocioinal Board Approved Contract Data: 11/1/06 Contract Start: 11/3/06 Contract End: 12/5/07 | | | | |
| Original Board Approved Contract Date. 177760 Contract Other | | | | |
| New Amend. Approval (Board) Date: Amend. Start: Amend. End: | | | | |
| If this is a multi-year contract/amendment, please allocate costs among fiscal years: | | | | |
| Fiscal Year: 06/07 Fiscal Year: 07/08 Fiscal Year: | | | | |
| \$ 99,700.00 \$ 50,090.00 \$ | | | | |
| Is this consistent with the adopted budget? Yes No | | | | |
| If no, has the budget amendment been submitted? Yes No | | | | |
| CONTRACT MANAGEMENT | | | | |
| Please mark an "X" next to all that apply: | | | | |
| ☐ Intergovernmental ☐ Private ☐ Non-Local ☐ Local ☐ Partly Local | | | | |
| Disadvantaged Business Enterprise: No Yes% | | | | |
| Task Manager: Michael Bair Contract Manager: Michael Bair | | | | |
| Task Manager Signature Date Contract Manager Signature Date Chief Financial Officer Signature Date | | | | |

CONTRACT C07027

SAN BERNARDINO ASSOCIATED GOVERNMENTS

and

TRANSIT RESOURCE CENTER

THIS CONTRACT is entered into as of November 1, 2006 in the State of California by and between the San Bernardino Associated Governments, hereafter called AGENCY, and Transit Resource Center, hereafter called CONTRACTOR.

IT IS HEREBY AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

WHEREAS, the AGENCY requires certain professional services relating to the development of a Public Transit-Human Services Transportation Coordination Plan for San Bernardino County; and

WHEREAS, the CONTRACTOR has the skills, knowledge and the ability to provide such services to the AGENCY;

NOW THEREFORE, the parties agree to the following:

1. <u>CONTRACTOR SERVICES</u>

The CONTRACTOR will be responsible for preparing a Public Transit-Human Services Transportation Coordination Plan for San Bernardino County as set forth in Appendix A – Scope of Work and Budget, which is attached and made a part of this Contract.

2. <u>KEY PERSONNEL</u>

The personnel specified below are considered to be essential to the work to be performed hereunder. Prior to diverting any of the specified individuals to other projects, or reallocation of tasks and hours which are the responsibility of key personnel, the CONTRACTOR shall notify AGENCY reasonably in advance and shall submit justifications (including proposed substitutions) in sufficient detail to permit evaluation of import on the project. Diversion or reallocation of key personnel shall be subject to written approval by AGENCY. AGENCY also reserves the right to approve proposed substitutions for key personnel.

Key Personnel are:

Cliff Chambers, Transit Resource Center

Selena Barlow, Transit Marketing

Albert Benedict, Center for Neighborhood

Technology

3. <u>SUBCONTRACTS</u>

CONTRACTOR shall not subcontract performance of all or any portion of the work to be performed under this Contract, excepting subcontractors listed in the CONTRACTOR's proposal, without first notifying AGENCY of the intended subcontracting and obtaining AGENCY's approval in writing of the subcontracting and the subcontractor.

CONTRACTOR agrees that any and all subcontractors of CONRTACTOR will comply with the terms of this Contract applicable to the portion of work performed by them. If requested by AGENCY, CONTRACTOR shall furnish AGENCY a copy of the proposed subcontract for AGENCY's approval of the term and conditions thereof and shall not execute such subcontract until AGENCY has approved such terms and conditions. AGENCY approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.

Approval by AGENCY of any work to be subcontracted and the subcontractor to perform said work will not relieve CONTRACTOR of any responsibility or liability in regard to the acceptable and complete performance of said work.

4. TERM

This Contract will commence on November 3, 2006 and remain in effect until completion of the Public Transit-Human Services Transportation Coordination Plan and approval by the Agency Board of Directors, but no later than December 5, 2007. Upon mutual agreement of the parties, through a letter agreement, the AGENCY Executive Director may extend the time of performance beyond the above anticipated completion date. AGENCY may terminate this Contract at any time by serving thirty (30) days notice to this effect on CONTRACTOR. Additionally, in the event of misconduct or failure to perform required services, AGENCY shall notify CONTRACTOR in writing and give CONTRACTOR ten (10) days to correct performance. If not corrected, AGENCY may immediately terminate this Contract by written notice to CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR shall not be reimbursed for any services or expenses beyond the termination date of the Contract and AGENCY shall incur no penalty for exercising its termination rights. The Executive Director shall have the authority in his sole discretion to give notice of termination on behalf of the AGENCY. CONTRACTOR may not terminate this Contract except for cause.

5. COMPENSATION

As compensation for the above services, AGENCY shall pay CONTRACTOR for expenses incurred, in an amount not to exceed Fifteen Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$15,950.00) for direct expenses and One Hundred Thirty-Three thousand Eight Hundred and Forty Dollars (\$133,840.00) for labor. The total compensation under this Contract shall not exceed One Hundred Forty-Nine Thousand Nine Seven Hundred and Ninety Dollars (\$149,790.00). CONTRACTOR shall account for time spent and invoice AGENCY on a monthly basis. Monthly invoices shall contain the direct expenditures incurred and hourly labor charges during the month including overhead and markup. Each monthly invoice shall be accompanied by a narrative description of the work completed during the reporting period and a discussion of any current or anticipated problems that might negatively impact the project and/or schedule. SANBAG shall retain 10% of the invoiced expenses up to a total of Fourteen Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Nine Dollars (\$14,979.00) until the successful completion of the work to be performed.

6. INSURANCE

Without in any way affecting the indemnity herein provided and in addition thereto, CONTRACTOR shall secure and maintain throughout the term of this CONTRACT the following types of insurance with limits as shown.

- A. Comprehensive General Liability Insurance or Commercial General Liability Insurance, including coverage for Premise and Operations, Contractual Liability, Personal Injury Liability, Broad-Form Property Damage and Independent Contractor's Liability in an amount of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence, combined single limit, and \$2,000,000 aggregate written on an occurrence form.
- B. CONTRACTOR (not including subcontractors) shall immediately furnish certificates of insurance to AGENCY evidencing the insurance coverage above required, which certificates shall name AGENCY as additional insured on policies of General Liability Insurance. The certificates shall provide that such insurance shall not be terminated without thirty (30) days notice to AGENCY, and CONTRACTOR shall maintain such insurance from the time this Contract is executed until completion of such services.
- C. CONTRACTOR shall maintain Worker's Compensation insurance with limits established and required by the State of California.

D. CONTRACTOR shall maintain Errors and Omission Liability Insurance with combined single limits of \$1,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage and \$3,000,000 in the aggregate; or Professional Liability Insurance with limits of at least \$1,000,000 per claim or occurrence.

7. INDEMNITY

CONTRACTOR agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the AGENCY, its authorized officers, employees, agents and volunteers from any and all claims, actions, losses, damages and/or liability arising from CONTRACTOR's negligent acts, errors or omissions and for any costs or expenses incurred by AGENCY on account of any claim therefore, except where such indemnification is prohibited by law.

8. AMENDMENTS

CONTRACTOR agrees any alterations, variations, modification, or waivers of the provisions of the CONTRACT, shall be valid only when reduced to writing, executed and attached to the original CONTRACT and approved by the required persons.

9. ASSIGNMENT

This CONTRACT is not assignable by CONTRACTOR either in whole or in part without the prior written consent of AGENCY.

10. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR is and shall be at all times an independent contractor. Accordingly, all services provided by CONTRACTOR shall be done and performed by CONTRACTOR under the sole supervision, direction, and control of CONTRACTOR. AGENCY shall rely on CONTRACTOR for the results only and shall have no right at any time to direct or supervise CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR's employees and subcontractors in the performance of services or as to the manner, means and methods by which the services are performed. All workers furnished by CONTRACTOR shall be and remain the employees of CONTRACTOR or of the CONTRACTOR's subcontractor(s) at all times, and shall not at any time or for any purpose whatsoever be considered employees or agents of AGENCY.

11. AGENCY AUTHORITY

AGENCY's Executive Director shall have full authority to exercise AGENCY's rights under this CONTRACT. CONTRACTOR's reporting relationship shall be with the AGENCY's Director of Transit and Rail Programs, unless otherwise directed by AGENCY's Executive Director.

12. <u>REVIEW OF WORK AND DELIVERABLES</u>

All reports, working papers, and similar work products prepared for submission in the course of providing services under this Contract may be required to be submitted to AGENCY's representative in draft form, and AGENCY's representative may require revisions of such drafts prior to formal submission and approval. In the event that AGENCY's representative, in his sole discretion, determines the formal submitted work product to be inadequate, AGENCY's representative may require CONTRACTOR to revise and resubmit the work at no cost to AGENCY.

13. APPEARANCE AT HEARINGS

If and when required by AGENCY, CONTRACTOR shall render assistance at public hearings or other meetings related to the Project or necessary to the performance of the services.

14. <u>DOCUMENTS AND DATA</u>

All plans, specification, studies, drawings, estimates, materials, data and other documents or works of authorship fixed in any tangible medium of expression, including but not limited to, physical drawings, spreadsheets, or data magnetically or otherwise recorded on computer diskettes, prepared by or on behalf of CONTRACTOR under this Contract ("Documents and Data"), shall be made available to AGENCY at all times during this Contract and shall become the property of AGENCY upon the completion of the term of this Contract, except that CONTRACTOR shall have the right to retain copies of all such Documents and Data for its records. Should CONTRACTOR, either during or following termination of this Contract, desire to use any Documents and Data, it shall first obtain the written approval of AGENCY.

15 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYMENT

CONTRACTOR represents that it is an equal opportunity employer and it shall not discriminate against any subcontractor, employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex or age. Such non-discrimination shall include, but not be limited to, all activities related to initial employment, upgrading, demotion, transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination.

| IN WITNESS THEREOF, the authoriz | zed parties have signed below; |
|--|--------------------------------|
| AGENCY: | CONTRACTOR: |
| SAN BERNARDINO ASSOCIATED GOVERNMENTS | TRANSIT RESOURCE CENTER |
| Dennis Hansberger President | Edward W. Pigman President |
| Approved as to Form: | |
| Jean-Rene Basle | |

SANBAG Counsel

ATTACHMENT A

CONTRACT C07027

TRANSIT RESOURCE CENTER

PUBLIC TRANIST-HUMAN SERVICES TRANSPORTATION COORDINATION PLAN FOR SAN BERNARDING COUNTY

SCOPE OF WORK AND BUDGET



San Bernardino Associated Governments

1170 W. 3rd Street, 2nd Floor San Bernardino, CA 92410-1715 Phone: (909) 884-8276 Fax: (909) 885-4407 Web: www.sanbag.ca.gov



San Bernardino County Transportation Commission
 San Bernardino County Transportation Authority

San Bernardino County Congestion Management Agency
 Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies

Minute Action

| AGENDA | ITEM: | 14 |
|--------|-------|----|
| | | |

Date:

November 1, 2006

Subject:

Transportation Development Act (TDA) - Article 3 Call for Projects

Recommendation:*

Authorize the release of TDA Article 3 Call for Projects for 1) Transit Stop Access Improvement Projects and 2) Pedestrian and Bicycle Projects.

Background:

The Transportation Development Act (TDA) provides that 2% of the Local Transportation Funds be made available to counties and cities for facilities for the exclusive use of pedestrians and bicyclists, known as Article 3 (SB 821) Program. In August 1999 the SANBAG Board approved a policy that 20% of the Article 3 program would be made available for projects that improve access to transit stops for pedestrians and persons with disabilities. The remaining 80% would be available for bicycle and pedestrian projects.

In April 2005 the SANBAG Board awarded \$697,563 for Transit Stop Access Improvement Projects and \$2,970,933 for Pedestrian and Bicycle Projects. These are to be completed within a two year time frame or June 30, 2007.

Staff is proposing to issue two calls for projects. Attachment A presents the TDA Article 3 20% funds call for Transit Stop Access Improvement Projects (\$816,495 is available). No single jurisdiction shall receive more than 10% of the funds available under this call for projects unless there are an insufficient number of

| Approved Board of Directors | | |
|--------------------------------|----------|------------|
| Date: | | |
| Moved: | | Second: |
| In Favor: | Opposed; | Abstained: |
| Witnessed: | | |

BRD0611a-vib.doc 50207000 Attachment 2006 20%Article3Call-vib.doc 2006 80%Article3Call-vib.doc Board Agenda Item November 1, 2006 Page 2

project applications to fully utilize the amount available. Eligible projects will include:

• Retrofitting sidewalks with accessibility ramps to improve access to existing bus stops;

• Construction of bus stop pads, including pads for shelters, but not including purchase and installation of shelters or benches at existing bus stops;

• Construction of bus stop pads, including pads for shelters, but not including purchase and installation of shelters or benches at new bus stop locations;

• Construction of new sidewalks to serve existing bus stop locations; and,

• Construction of new sidewalks to serve new bus stop locations.

Attachment B presents the TDA Article 3 80% funds call for Pedestrian and Bicycle Projects (\$3,265,979 is available). Eligible pedestrian and bicycle projects will include:

Preliminary engineering leading to construction;

• Right-of-way acquisition;

• Construction and reconstruction of Class I, II and III bicycle facilities and sidewalks;

• Provision of sidewalks fronting undeveloped land on a project may not exceed 15% of the total project length;

• Provision of curbs, gutters, and driveway ramp paving on a sidewalk project; and,

 Purchase and installation of bicycle lockers and/or racks at major employment centers, park-and-ride lots and transit terminals.

Financial Impact:

Both calls for projects are consistent with the adopted SANBAG Budget and with the agency's administrative responsibilities under the TDA. The staff work effort associated with this item is funded under Task 50207000 – TDA Administration. The funding source is LTF Administration.

Reviewed By:

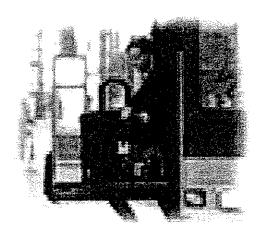
This item was reviewed by the Plans and Programs Committee on October 18, 2006 and unanimously recommended for approval. (Meeting chaired by Paul Eaton)

Responsible Staff:

Michael Bair, Director of Transit and Rail Programs Victoria Baker, Senior Transit Analyst

BRD0611a-vlb.doc 50207000 Attachment 2006 20%Article3Call-vlb.doc 2006 80%Article3Call-vlb.doc

TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT ACT ARTICLE 3 BIENNIAL CALL FOR PROJECTS TO IMPROVE ACCESS TO TRANSIT STOPS



Issued: November 1, 2006

Background:

On August 4, 1999 the SANBAG Board approved a policy that 20% of the Transportation Development Act Article 3 funds would be made available for projects that improve access to transit stops for pedestrian and persons with disabilities. This program has been developed in recognition of the importance of providing safe and accessible paths of travel to existing and proposed bus stop locations. In some instances, the provision of accessible pathways to bus stops may reduce the demand for complementary paratransit service provided by the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). The total amount available in this call for projects is \$816,495 and is comprised of funds from two fiscal years (FY 2006 to 2007).

Applicants may be cities, county or transit operators/claimants. No single jurisdiction shall receive more than 10% of the funds available under this call for projects unless there are an insufficient number of project applications to fully utilize the amount available. Joint power agency transit operators who are the lead agency for implementing the proposed projects may receive awards above the 10% limit.

Eligible Projects:

- 1. Retrofitting sidewalks with accessibility ramps to improve access to existing bus stops.
- 2. Construction of bus stop pads, including pads for bus shelters, but not including purchase and installation of bus shelters or benches at existing bus stop locations.
- 3. Construction of bus stop pads, including pads for bus shelters, but not including purchase and installation of bus shelters or benches at new bus stop locations
- 4. Construction of new sidewalks to serve existing bus stop locations.
- 5. Construction of new sidewalks to serve new bus stop locations.

Eligible project cost include expenses associated with: right of way acquisition or easement; preliminary engineering and design; plans, specifications and estimates; and construction. All projects must comply with the applicable Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines (ADAAG), Health and Safety Code, Sections 18901 to 18949.6 of the State Building Standards Law as issued by the California Building Standards Commission, and comply with local building and construction codes and requirements.

Application Information:

Each application should include a prioritized listing of access improvement projects. Projects shall be classified as one of the five types of projects identified under the eligibility section above. Each project description should identify whether the existing right of way or a new easement is required for the proposed project. Where possible, the applicant should document that the proposed project addresses a problem area identified by current users of the transit service or through a survey of bus stop accessibility. The applicant should identify the number of bus routes and daily buses serving the stop, current or expected daily boardings and alightings as well as generators or attractors served at the proposed project location. Applications shall include pictures of the improvement site(s) or location(s). A schedule for project completion, by project, is to be included in the application. (See attached application form).

Project Evaluation Criteria:

| Evaluation Criteria | Possible Score |
|---|----------------|
| Project addresses identified access issues at existing bus stops. | 30 |
| Project is for access to a new bus stop location. | 15 |
| Cost Effectiveness ¹ | 20 |
| Reasonableness of Cost | 20 |
| Matching funds from applicant ² | 15 |

¹ Cost effectiveness shall include consideration of project cost divided by daily boardings and alightings and/or complementary paratransit cost avoidance achieved by making the bus stop location accessible to individuals with disabilities.

Project applications will be evaluated by a committee comprised of two SANBAG staff, engineering or public works staff from four cities/towns and/or the County and one member from the disabled community.

Call for Projects Schedule:

Issue Call for Projects
Project Proposals Due
Recommendation to Plans & Programs
Recommendation to Board
November 1, 2006
February 2, 2007
March 21, 2007
April 4, 2007

Project Completion and Payment:

Recipients of funding approved by the SANBAG Board shall be reimbursed for expenses incurred up to the amount approved. Each recipient shall prepare and submit a project completion report, including pictures of the completed project(s) to accompany the

² Matching funds from applicant may consist of Federal Transit Administration funds, Community Development Block Grant funds or other local funds, including LTF Article 8a.

request for reimbursement. SANBAG shall reimburse the recipient within 45 days. Recipient must retain all records necessary for the fiscal and compliance audit that will be conducted at the end of each fiscal year.

Biennial Article 3 20% Fund Call for Projects Application Form

| | Priority #: | |
|----|--|-------------------|
| 2. | Project Title: | |
| 3. | Project Description: | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| ļ. | Location: | |
| | Existing Bus Stop | New Bus Stop |
| | Existing ROW | Easement Required |
| 5. | Project Cost Estimate: \$ | |
| 5. | Non-TDA Article 3 Project Matching Funds: | \$ |
| | Source: | |
| 7. | Location Characteristics: | |
| | Bus Routes Serving I | Location |
| | Number of Daily Buses Serving Loc | |
| | Daily Boardings and Alightings | |
| | Anticipated ADA Cost Savings | |
| ^ | | |
| Ö. | Listing of Generators and Attractors Served: | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT ACT ARTICLE 3 CALL FOR PROJECTS FOR BICYCLE AND PEDESTRIAN FACILITIES



Issued: November 1, 2006

Background:

In August 1999, the SANBAG Board approved a policy that 20% of the Transportation Development Act (TDA) Article 3 funds would be made available for projects that improve access to bus stops for pedestrians and persons with disabilities. The remaining 80% would be available for bicycle and pedestrian facilities.

Beginning with this call for projects and every other year thereafter, SANBAG will solicit projects for bicycle and pedestrian facilities in November and have the selection process completed by April or May. Upon approval of a project list by the SANBAG Board, Article 3 funds will be allocated to the project sponsor agency. Allocated funds will remain available for two full fiscal years after the year of Board approval.

Project proposals will be reviewed by an evaluation committee. Each project sponsor agency will be given an opportunity to make a presentation of their project(s) to the evaluation committee. The evaluation committee, using the criteria contained in this call for projects, will score the proposed projects. The evaluation committee will be comprised of two SANBAG staff, engineering, public works or parks and recreation representatives from four cities/towns and the County and one member from an adjacent county transportation commission. The evaluation committee will make its recommendation to SANBAG Plans and Programs Committee who will forward its recommendation to the full SANBAG Board.

Proposed projects must be consistent with the most recent Non-Motorized Transportation Plan approved by the SANBAG Board and the following guideline requirements:

- Projects submitted for approval must be consistent with the sponsor's adopted general plan or master plan of bikeways.
- The award of Article 3 Bicycle and Pedestrian funds may be for up to 100% of the project cost. However, SANBAG may recommend partial funding in preparing the recommended project list.
- Agencies awarded funds will not be reimbursed for any project cost overruns. If an agency is providing a local match on a project and the project is completed under budget, the agency will be reimbursed at the matching ratio in effect at the time of project selection and approval. (Example: If an agency commits to a 25% match for a \$10,000 project, the amount of Article 3 awarded would be \$7,500. If the completed project cost was \$8,000, the amount of Article 3 funds disbursed to the agency would be \$6,000.)
- Design and construction of facilities must conform to the general design criteria for non-motorized facilities as outlined in the Caltrans Highway Design Manual.

Eligible Projects:

- 1. Preliminary engineering leading to construction of pedestrian or bicycle facility
- 2. Right-of-way acquisition necessary for pedestrian or bicycle facility
- 3. Construction or reconstruction of Class I, II and III bicycle facilities and sidewalks
- 4. Provision of curbs, gutters, and driveway ramp paving on a sidewalk project
- 5. Purchase and installation of bicycle lockers and/or racks at major employment centers, park-and-ride lots and transit terminals.

The construction of sidewalks fronting undeveloped land on a project may not exceed 15% of the total project length. Match paving for sidewalk projects is not an eligible project cost.

Additional Information:

Each application should include a prioritized listing of proposed projects. Include a project description discussing the nature and type of project being proposed for funding. The description shall include important design considerations and identify the location of the project and the transportation purpose to be served. A map showing the project location and limits along with principle streets, transit routes, nearby city and county boundaries, and prominent landmarks shall be included. The map shall be inserted on page 1 of the project submittal form.

Project Evaluation Criteria:

| Evaluation Criteria | Possible Score |
|--|----------------|
| Local Plan Adoption - Requires applicant to have an adopted bicycle | 10 |
| facilities plan, bicycle sub-element to the Circulation Element of its | |
| General Plan and a development review ordinance, standard or | |
| procedure which evaluates the need to incorporate bicycle | |
| improvements and/or amenities into conditions of development. | |
| Connectivity – The relation of the proposed project to the regional and | 20 |
| local systems. Proposed projects will receive 5 points if linked to an | |
| existing regional facility; 5 points if project involves more than one | |
| jurisdiction; 4 points if linked to an existing local facility; and 6 points | |
| if closing a gap in the regional system. | |
| Destinations Served - Two points will be awarded for each destination | 10 |
| served by the proposed project (e.g., employment centers, schools and | F |
| colleges, retail centers and /or downtown areas, parks and other | |

| recreational uses, public buildings such as libraries, museums, government offices, stadiums, and residential areas). | |
|---|-----|
| Safety – The extent to which the proposed project will increase safety given the class of facility. Consideration will be given to accident incidence, pavement widths, bicycle lane demarcation, sight distances, speed differential and other safety considerations. | 15 |
| Local Matching Funds – Proposed projects will receive the following points based upon the extent of local match provided: 5 points for 10-19%; 10 points for 20-29%; 15 points for 30-49%; and 25 points for 50% or greater. | 25 |
| Intermodal Access – Five points will be award to proposed projects connecting to park-and-ride lots, transit terminals (bus and rail), and regional airports. | 5 |
| Project readiness/Cost Effectiveness – Five points will be awarded where existing roadways, pavement conditions, intersection signalization and other existing infrastructure accelerate project development. Five points will be awarded where project design and environment clearances are complete. | 10 |
| Population – The first applicant proposed project will receive 5 points. Subsequent proposed projects from the same applicant will receive 5 points up to a point where the total cost of all proposed projects is less than or equal to the applicants proportional allocation had such funds been allocated on a population basis. | 5 |
| Total Possible Score | 100 |

Call for Projects Schedule:

Issue Call for Projects
Project Proposals Due
Recommendation to Plans & Programs
Recommendation to Board

November 1, 2006 February 2, 2007 March 21, 2007 April 4, 2007

Project Completion and Payment:

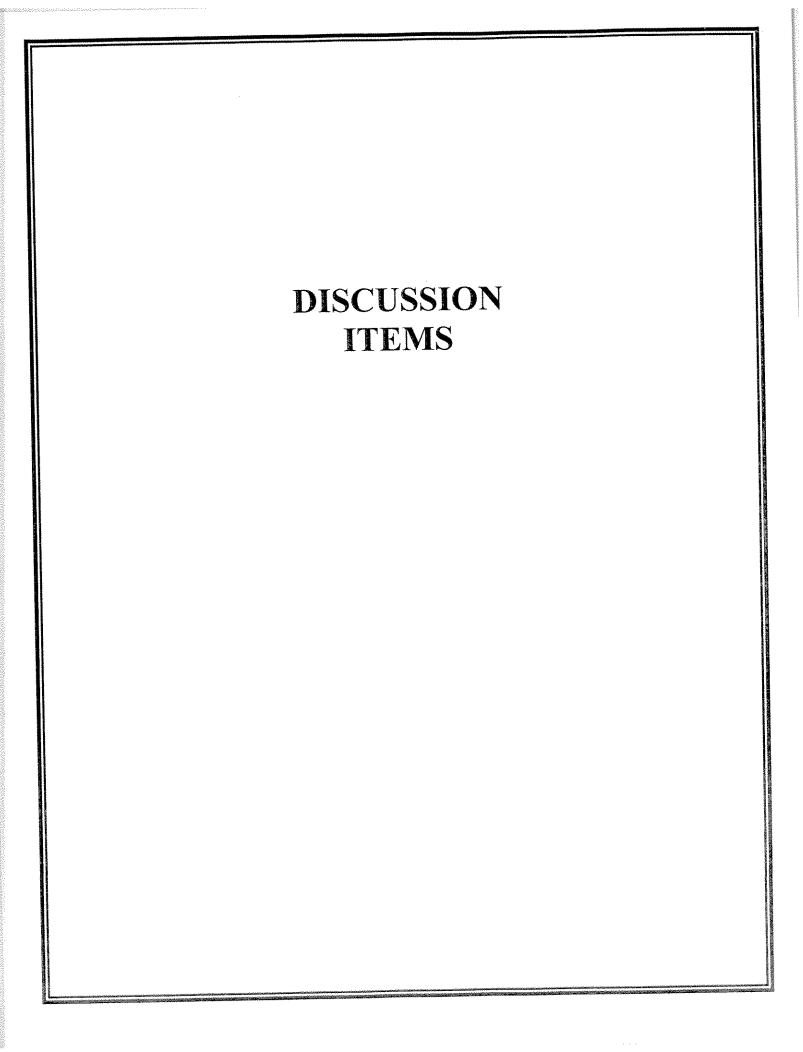
Sponsor agencies receiving an allocation of \$250,000 or less shall be reimbursed in arrears and upon proof of satisfactory project completion. Agencies receiving an allocation of \$250,000 or more may request progress payments, however, 20% of the awarded funds shall be held by SANBAG until proof of satisfactory project completion. Each recipient shall prepare a project completion report, including pictures of completed project(s) when requesting reimbursement. SANBAG will reimburse the recipient within 45 days. Recipient must retain all records necessary for the fiscal and compliance audit that will be conducted at the end of each fiscal year. Projects selected under this process must be completed within the two full fiscal year period. Any funds allocated and not disbursed by the end of the two full fiscal year period shall be unallocated and returned the Article 3 Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities fund.

San Bernardino Associated Governments Project Submittal Form 2004/2005 LTF, Article 3 Bicycle/Pedestrian Program

| AGENCY: | t and the second | CONTACT: | Vinassey Vinasey Vinas | PHONE: |
|-----------------|------------------|---|--|--------------|
| PROJECT NAME: | | | | |
| | PRO.I | ECT LOCATIO | NMAP | |
| | 1 1100 | | 2. 9 2. 9 . 1. 2. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | Insert Project Map He | re | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| PROJECT I | ESCRIPTION: | *************************************** | | |
| | | | | |
| PPATECTI | FNCTH. | | | |
| PROJECT LENGTH: | | | | |
| PROJECT TYPE | | | | |
| | CLASS I BIKEW | AY | | BIKE LOCKERS |
| | CLASS II BIKEW | AY | | BIKE RACKS |
| | CLASS III BIKE | WAY | | SIDEWALKS |

| CHECK IF PROJECT IS: |
|--|
| INCLUDED IN A CURRENTLY APPROVED ADOPTED PLAN |
| WILL BE INCLUDED IN SUCH A PLAN DURING NEXT FISCAL YEAR |
| MEETS CALTRANS DESIGN STANDARDS FOR BICYCLE FACILITIES (APPLIES TO BICYCLE PROJECTS) |
| IS PROJECT MULTI-JURISDICTIONAL? IF SO, EXPLAIN HOW: |
| |
| ACTIVITY GENERATORS – CHECK ALL ACTIVITY GENERATORS DIRECTLY SERVED BY THE PROJECT |
| EMPLOYMENT CENTERS |
| SCHOOLS |
| SHOPPING |
| PARKS AND RECREATION |
| PUBLIC BUILDINGS |
| OTHER (DESCRIBE): |
| |
| SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS |
| POSTED SPEED LIMIT MPH |
| PAVEMENT WIDTHFEET |
| AVERAGE DAILY TRAFFIC |
| OTHER SAFETY FACTORS |
| |

| IS THIS PROJECT A MISSING LINK? | |
|--|------------------------|
| YES | NO |
| IF YES, EXPLAIN | |
| | |
| | , |
| | |
| DOES THIS PROJECT LINK DIRECTL TRANSPORTATION? | Y WITH ANOTHER MODE OF |
| YES | □ NO |
| IF YES, EXPLAIN | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| IF YOUR AGENCY HAS OUTSTANDIP PLEASE GIVE THE CURRENT STATU | |
| | |
| | * |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |





San Bernardino Associated Governments

1170 W. 3rd Street, 2nd Floor San Bernardino, CA 92410-1715
Phone: (909) 884-8276 Fax: (909) 885-4407 Web: www.sanbag.ca.gov



■ San Bernardino County Transportation Commission ■ San Bernardino County Transportation Authority

| | | Minute Ac | tion | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| | AG | ENDA ITEM: _ | 15 | | | |
| Date: | November 1, 2006 | i | | | | |
| Subject: | Federal Advocacy | Report from In | novative Federal | Strategies | | |
| Recommendation:* | Receive report | An in the same | value of | atelo l | e participation of the control of th | |
| Background: | Federal Advocacy Letitia White and advocates in Wash SANBAG's advocauthorization proc | Lance Larson of nington, D.C., we cacy strategy and cess. | f Innovative Fede ill be presenting d how it relates to | a report concern the federal app | ning propriations and | |
| Financial Impact: | No impact on bud implementation or | get; potential ga f enacted legisla | iins or losses may tion. | be experience | d depending on | |
| Reviewed By: | This item has not | | | | | |
| Responsible Staff: | Jennifer Franco, I | Director of Inter | governmental and | d Legislative At | ffairs | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | Approved Board of Directors ute: | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| · | | Commonwealth and a second and a | Moved: In Favor: | Second: Opposed: | Abstained: | |

Witnessed:

BRD0611A-JF.dec 50307000



San Bernardino Associated Governments

1170 W. 3rd Street, 2nd Floor San Bernardino, CA 92410-1715 Phone: (909) 884-8276 Fax: (909) 885-4407 Web: www.sanbag.ca.gov



■ San Bernardino County Transportation Commission ■ San Bernardino County Transportation Authority

San Bernardino County Congestion Management Agency
 Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies

Minute Action

| AGENDA 1 | ITEM: | <u>16</u> |
|----------|-------|-----------|
|----------|-------|-----------|

Date:

November 1, 2006

Subject:

South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Air Quality

Management Plan

Recommendation:*

Receive report from SCAQMD and provide feedback.

Background:

Every three to five years, the SCAQMD updates their overall plan for attaining federally mandated clean air standards. The Air Quality Management Plan (AQMP) is the foundation for the work accomplished by the SCAQMD – it is the roadmap to clean air for this region. Upon release of the 2007 Draft AQMP, the SCAQMD began its process of collecting input on the draft plan by utilizing a series of public workshops. The final document is expected in January 2007. Cities and counties have an important role in implementing this plan. SCAQMD encourages elected officials to take the information back to their respected cities and county staff to promote their participation in the SCAQMD public workshops.

For a complete copy of the 2007 Draft AQMP, please visit: http://www.aqmd.gov/aqmp/07aqmp/07AQMP.html

Financial Impact:

This item has no impact on the budget.

Reviewed By:

This item has not been reviewed by any policy committee.

Responsible Staff:

Jennifer Franco, Director of Intergovernmental and Legislative Affairs

| Approved Board of Directors | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Date: | | |
| Moved: Second: | | |
| In Favor: Opposed: Abstained: | | |
| Witnessed: | | |

BRD0611B-JF.doc

Attachment: BRD0611B1-JF.pdf

10407000

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Preface
Introduction
Why Is This Draft Plan Being Prepared?
Is Air Quality Improving?
What are the Major Sources Contributing to Air Quality Problems?
What is the Overall Control Strategy to Meet the Current Air Quality Standards?
What Are the Main Challenges of Attainment?

PREFACE

On behalf of the 16.5 million residents of the South Coast Basin, the 2007 AQMP must rise to meet the following major challenges.

Stiff new Federal standards have been set in place for ozone and PM2.5.

- Slightly longer timeframe for attainment than was allowed under previous standards, but significantly more stringent than old (withdrawn) standards.
- Fast-approaching and very difficult PM2.5 deadline (2014).
- Even more challenging 8-hour ozone deadline by 2020 timeframe.
- Recently revised 24-hour PM2.5 standard more stringent than current standards.

Significant reductions are needed from all sources, but especially Mobile Sources, since the bulk of the remaining air quality problem stems from Mobile Source emissions.

- Need new ultra-low emission standards for both new <u>and</u> existing fleet, including on-road and off-road heavy-duty trucks, industrial & service equipment, locomotives, ships & other watercraft, and aircraft.
- Must dramatically accelerate fleet turnover to achieve benefits of cleaner engines.
- Significant reformulation of consumer products which collectively are a major source of pollutant emissions.
- Stationary sources must continue to do their fair share of the emission reduction effort including expedited equipment modernization and technology advancements.

Even today's improved smog conditions result in known public harm. New and additional health studies indicate urgent public health concerns, especially from fine particulate exposure.

- Impaired lung function in children growing up in Southern California.
- Increased episodes of respiratory disease symptoms.
- Increase in doctor visits for heart disease.
- Increase in death rates.

To have any reasonable expectation of meeting the 2014 PM2.5 deadline, the pace of improvement must intensify for Mobile Sources under state and federal jurisdiction.

- At current pace, South Coast would fail to reach attainment of old standards.
- Given the huge challenge and the public health threat involved, there is no margin for error in the overall Plan strategy, and there is no room for wavering or hesitation in the implementation of its control measures.
- Substantial public and private funding is needed to expedite the retirement of older, higherpolluting engines and vehicles.
- The time for all responsible authorities to expeditiously adopt and aggressively implement effective control strategies is <u>now</u>.

INTRODUCTION

The long-term trend of the quality of air we Southern Californians breathe shows continuous improvement, although recent leveling off in ozone improvement causes marked concern. The remarkable historical improvement in air quality since the 1970's is the direct result of Southern California's comprehensive, multiyear strategy of reducing air pollution from all sources as outlined in its Air Quality Management Plan (AQMP). Yet the air in Southern California is far from meeting all federal and state air quality standards and, in fact, is among the worst in the nation. Although the new federal fine particulates (PM2.5) and 8-hour surface level ozone standards provide a longer compliance schedule, the standards are much more stringent than the previous PM10 and 1-hour surface level ozone standards. To reach clean air goals in the next seven to fifteen years provided by the Clean Air Act deadlines, Southern California must not only continue its diligence but intensify its pollution reduction efforts.

Continuing the Basin's progress toward clean air is a challenging task, not only to recognize and understand complex interactions between emissions and resulting air quality, but also to pursue the most effective possible set of strategies to improve air quality while maintaining a healthy economy. To ensure continued progress toward clean air and comply with state and federal requirements, the South Coast Air Quality Management District (AQMD or District) in conjunction with the California Air Resources Board (CARB), the Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG) and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) is preparing the Draft 2007 revision to its AQMP (2007 AQMP or 2007 Plan). This Draft 2007 AQMP employs upto-date science and analytical tools and incorporates a comprehensive strategy aimed at controlling pollution from all sources, including stationary sources, on-road and off-road mobile sources and area sources. While many technical tasks are still underway to complete the Plan revision, there is sufficient information to begin framing policy discussions on clean air strategies. Hence, this Draft Plan has been prepared and is being released for early public review and participation.

The Draft Plan proposes potential attainment demonstration of the federal PM2.5 standards through a more focused control of sulfur oxides (SOx), directly-emitted PM2.5, and nitrogen oxides (NOx) supplemented with volatile organic compounds (VOC) by 2014. The 8-hour ozone control strategy builds upon the PM2.5 strategy, augmented with additional VOC reductions to meet the standard by 2020. An extended attainment date (i.e., additional three years) is allowed under the Clean Air Act if a "bump-up" request is made by the state showing the need for such extension; this topic is discussed further in the Policy Issues section that follows.

The Draft 2007 AQMP proposes policies and measures currently contemplated by responsible agencies to achieve federal standards for healthful air quality in the Basin

and those portions of the Salton Sea Air Basin (formerly named the Southeast Desert Air Basin) that are under District jurisdiction (namely, Coachella Valley).

This Draft Plan also addresses several federal planning requirements and incorporates significant new scientific data, primarily in the form of updated emissions inventories, ambient measurements, new meteorological episodes and new air quality modeling tools. This Draft Plan builds upon the approaches taken in the 2003 AQMP for the South Coast Air Basin for the attainment of the federal ozone air quality standard. However, this Draft Plan highlights the significant amount of reductions needed and the urgent need to identify additional strategies, especially in the area of mobile sources, to meet all federal criteria pollutant standards within the timeframes allowed under federal Clean Air Act.

This Draft Plan as well as other key supporting information are available electronically and can be downloaded from the District's home page on the Internet (http://www.aqmd.gov, "Inside AQMD" tab at top, and click on "Clean Air Plans").

WHY IS THIS DRAFT PLAN BEING PREPARED?

The federal Clean Air Act requires an 8-hour ozone non-attainment area to prepare a SIP revision by June 2007 and a PM2.5 non-attainment area to submit by April 2008. However, since the attainment date for PM2.5 is earlier than that for 8-hour ozone and because of the interplay between precursor emissions, it is prudent to prepare a comprehensive and integrated plan to design the most effective path to attain both standards within the specified timeframe. In addition, U.S. EPA requires that transportation conformity budgets be established based on the most recent planning assumptions (i.e., within the last five years) and approved motor vehicle emission model. The Draft Plan is based on assumptions provided by both CARB and SCAG reflecting their upcoming computer model (EMFAC) for motor vehicle emissions and demographic updates. Additional updates will become available in the upcoming months. The District, however, believes it is critical that the initial findings and current plan approach be shared with the public to solicit input and to initiate public exploration regarding the path to clean air for this region.

IS AIR QUALITY IMPROVING?

Yes. Over the years, the air quality in the Basin has improved significantly, thanks to the comprehensive control strategies implemented to reduce pollution from mobile and stationary sources. For instance, the total number of days on which the Basin exceeds the federal 8-hour standard has decreased dramatically over the last two decades from about 150 days to less than 90 while Basin station-days [detail follows] decreased by approximately 80 percent. However, the Basin still exceeds the federal 8-hour standard

more frequently than any other location in the U.S. Under federal law, the Basin is designated as a "severe-17" nonattainment area for the 8-hour ozone standard. Figure ES-1 shows the long-term trend in ambient ozone counts over the federal standard since 1990. The figure depicts two types of exceedance measurements: the number of Basin-days and Basin-station-days above the federal 8-hour ozone standard, which represent, respectively the number of days the standard was exceeded anywhere in the Basin or by any station. Lack of significant progress in ozone air quality for the last several years has raised some concern regarding the present-day effectiveness of control programs. The District is planning to hold a technical forum in October 2006 on ozone air quality, to examine the issue in detail including accuracy of emissions inventory, effectiveness of control strategies, ambient photochemistry, etc. The discussion outcome may help refine the draft control strategy approach, if necessary.

Relative to the 1-hour ozone standard, which was recently revoked by the U.S. EPA in favor of the new 8-hour ozone standard, the air pollution controls have had an overall positive impact. The number of days where the Basin exceeds the federal 1-hour ozone standard has continually declined over the years. However, while the number of days exceeding the federal 1-hour ozone standard has dropped since the 1990s, the rate of progress has slowed since the beginning of the decade. The Basin currently still experiences ozone levels over the federal standard on more than 20 days per year. By 2010, this plan shows that the Basin will still exceed the federal 1-hour ozone standard by 20 percent despite the implementation of existing air quality programs. The District and a number of environmental organizations have litigated against U.S. EPA's revocation of the 1-hour standard; the case is still pending.

In 2005, the annual PM2.5 standard was exceeded at several locations throughout the Basin. However, the 24-hour PM2.5 standard (98th percentile greater than 65 ug/m³) was not exceeded during the year¹. In 2005, the Basin did not exceed the standards for carbon monoxide, nitrogen dioxide, sulfur dioxide, sulfates or lead. Figure ES-2 shows the annual average PM2.5 concentrations in the Basin in 2005.

The Basin has met the PM10 standards at all stations except for western Riverside where the annual PM10 standard has not been met as of 2006. Additional efforts, through localized programs, are under way to ensure compliance with this standard. These efforts are also outlined in the Draft 2007 AQMP.

ES - 4

In September 2006, U.S. EPA issued revised PM2.5 NAAQs lowering the 24-hr standard to 35 ug/m². However, the present Plan is not required to address this standard.

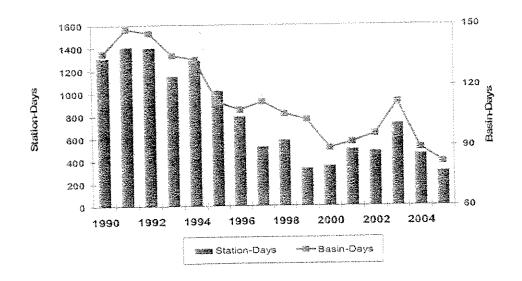
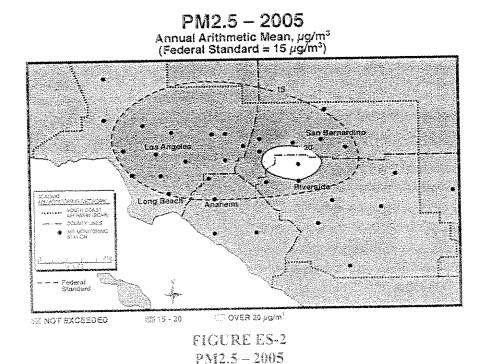


FIGURE ES-1
Total Basin-Days Above the Federal 8-Hour Ozone Standard from 1990-2005



Annual Average Concentration Compared to Federal Standard

WHAT ARE THE MAJOR SOURCES CONTRIBUTING TO AIR QUALITY PROBLEMS?

Figures ES-3 to ES-5 present the top ten categories for NOx, VOC, and SOx emissions.

FIGURE ES-3

Top Ten Categories for NOx Emissions

NOx Annual Average Emissions - 2002

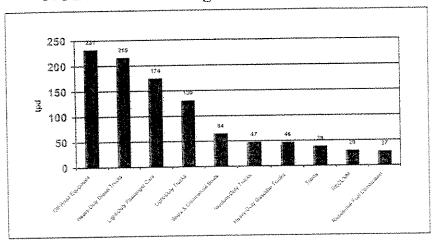


FIGURE ES-4

Top Ten Categories for VOC Emissions

VOC Annual Average Emissions - 2002

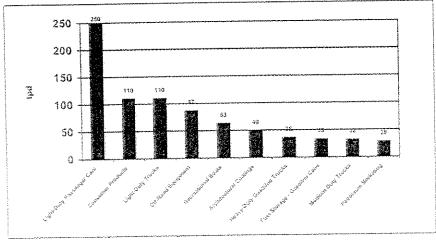
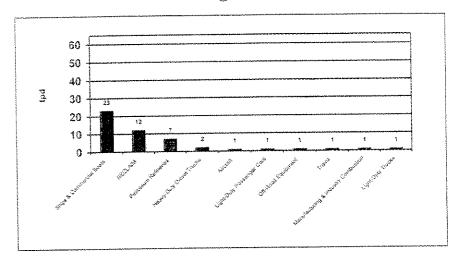


FIGURE ES-5

Top Ten Categories for SOx Emissions

SOx Annual Average Emissions - 2002



The combined Ports of Los Angeles and Long Beach including sources such as ocean-going vessels, harbor craft, trains, trucks, and cargo handling equipment represent the largest single source of emissions in the Basin, accounting for 73% of SOx, 24% of NOx, and 10% of PM2.5 in 2020.

WHAT IS THE OVERALL CONTROL STRATEGY TO MEET THE CURRENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS?

The Draft 2007 AQMP builds upon improvements accomplished from the previous plans, and aims to incorporate all feasible control measures while balancing costs and socioeconomic impacts. The few years remaining to meet attainment deadlines afford little margin for error in implementing such a comprehensive control strategy. Further, the combined control strategies selected to attain the federal PM2.5 and 8-hour ozone standards must complement each other, representing the most effective route to achieve and maintain the standards.

The Draft 2007 AQMP relies on a comprehensive and integrated control approach aimed at achieving the PM2.5 standard by 2015 through implementation of short-term and midterm control measures and achieving the 8-hour ozone standard by 2021/2024 based on implementation of additional long-term measures. Table ES-1 presents the overall reductions necessary for demonstrating attainment of the PM2.5 standard by 2015 and the 8-hour ozone standard by 2020. In order to demonstrate attainment by the prescribed deadlines, emission reductions needed for attainment must be in place by 2014 and 2020/2023 timeframe.

Table ES-1
Emission Reduction Targets for
PM2.5 and 8-Hour ozone Attainment
(tons per day, % reduction)

| ///I/committy control | 2014 | 2020 |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| NOx | 239 (36%) | 286 (50%) |
| VOC | 142 (24%) | 300 (54%) |
| SOx | 49 (70%) | |
| PM2.5 | 14 (14%) | |

Since PM2.5 in the Basin is overwhelmingly formed secondarily, the overall draft control strategy focuses on reducing precursor emission of SOx, directly-emitted PM2.5, NOx, and VOC instead of fugitive dust. Based on the District's modeling sensitivity analysis, SOx reductions, followed by directly-emitted PM2.5 and NOx reductions, provide the greatest benefits in terms of reducing the ambient PM2.5 concentrations. While VOC reductions are less critical to overall reductions in PM2.5 air quality (compared with equivalent SOx, directly-emitted PM2.5, and NOx reductions), they are heavily relied upon for meeting the 8-hour ozone standard. It is further determined that SOx is the only pollutant that is projected to grow in the future, due to ship emissions at the ports, requiring significant controls. Directly-emitted PM2.5 emission reductions from ongoing diesel toxic reduction programs and from the short-term and mid-term control measures are also incorporated into the Draft 2007 AQMP. NOx reductions primarily based on mobile source control strategies (e.g., add-on control devices, alternative fuels, fleet modernization, repowers, retrofits) are also relied upon for attainment. Adequate VOC controls need to be in place in time for achieving significant VOC reductions needed for the 8-hour ozone standard by 2021/2024. Reducing VOC emissions in early years would also ensure continued progress in reducing the ambient ozone concentrations. The 8-hour ozone control strategy relies on the implementation of the PM2.5 control strategy augmented with additional long-term VOC and NOx reductions for meeting the standard by 2020/2023 timeframe. With respect to PM10, since the Basin will not attain the annual standard by 2006 for one station, additional local programs are proposed to address the attainment issue in an expeditious manner.

The Draft 2007 AQMP control measures consist of three components: 1) the District's Stationary and Mobile Source Control Measures; 2) State and Federal Control Measures recommended by CARB and/or District staff; and 3) Regional Transportation Strategy

and Control Measures provided by SCAG. These measures are outlined in Appendices IV-A, IV-B, and IV-C, respectively.

The District's control strategy for stationary and mobile sources is based on the following approaches: 1) facility modernization; 2) energy efficiency and conservation; 3) good management practices; 4) market incentives/compliance flexibility; 5) area source programs; 6) emission growth management; and 7) mobile source programs.

The Draft AQMP also includes District staff's recommended State and federal stationary and mobile source control measures since the California Air Resources Board (CARB) has only developed an overview of a possible control strategy for PM2.5 (see Chapter 4). The measures, prepared by District staff and recommended for CARB's consideration for inclusion into the final AQMP, include strategies such as Smog Check Program enhancements, extensive fleet modernization of on-road heavy-duty diesel vehicles and off-road diesel equipment, accelerated penetration of advanced technology vehicles, low-sulfur fuel for marine engines, accelerated turn-over of high-emitting off-road engines, and gasoline and diesel fuel reformulations.

Finally, the emission benefits associated with the 2004 Regional Transportation Plan and the 2006 Regional Transportation Improvement Program are also reflected in the Draft 2007 AQMP.

WHAT ARE THE MAIN CHALLENGES OF ATTAINMENT?

Attainment of the new federal PM2.5 and 8-hour ozone standards poses yet another tremendous challenge for the South Coast Air Basin. The latest emissions inventory and air quality modeling analysis employed in the Draft 2007 AQMP indicate that significant reductions above and beyond those already achieved are still needed for meeting these standards. In order to determine the optimal path to clean air and the overall design of the final Plan, the following issues are presented for soliciting input from all stakeholders, technical experts, and the general public.

Uncertainties in Mobile Source Emissions Inventory

Although the emissions inventory and projections in the Draft 2007 AQMP represent the latest available methodologies, emission factors, and growth projections, there are uncertainties in the mobile source emissions inventory which need to be addressed in the final AQMP or, if necessary, immediately following the AQMP adoption. The mobile source inventory for this Draft AQMP represents an increase over the previous AQMP primarily because of ethanol permeation, heavy-duty vehicle in-use emissions, increased evaporative emissions for pleasure craft, and other adjustments. Furthermore, there are some concerns over the projected emissions in the off-road model because of the

equipment life and turn-over rate assumptions which may result in under-estimation of future emissions. While the technical work to improve the inventory is on-going, the past plan revisions have shown continuous upward adjustment of the mobile source inventory. The control strategy for attainment demonstration should provide a certain level of safety margin to address this potential underestimation of emissions with only seven years remaining for PM2.5 attainment.

Adequacy of Reductions for PM2.5 Attainment

Attainment of the federal health-based PM2.5 standard would demand significant emission reductions in PM2.5 components within the next seven years. Based on the District's air quality modeling analysis, these reductions are on the order of 239 tons per day of NOx, 49 tons per day of SOx, 14 tons per day of PM2.5, and 142 tons per day of VOC emissions. Although the District will continue to refine its modeling analysis over the next few months for inclusion into the Final Plan, this range of reductions identifies the overall path to clean air and policy direction in designing the attainment strategy.

In 2014, emission sources under the District's jurisdiction will account for 11% of NOx and 24% of VOC and SOx emissions in the Basin. Although these stationary sources are currently subject to some of the most rigorous regulations known, in view of the magnitude of reductions for PM2.5 attainment, the District is proposing thirty short-term and mid-term control measures in the Draft AQMP. The estimated reductions from measures that have been quantified are 7.7 t/d of NOx, 3 t/d of SOx, 7.2 t/d of VOC, and 1.4 t/d of PM2.5 by 2014. Since emission reductions for many of the measures are to be better quantified at a later date, the total reductions will likely be higher.

However, in order to meet the federal PM2.5 standard by 2014, significant additional reductions are required from sources under state and federal jurisdictions. CARB has the overall responsibility of developing the State Element of the SIP outlining the state's specific short-term and long-term strategies for reducing emissions from mobile sources and consumer products. Traditionally, the District has incorporated CARB's proposed strategies in the Draft AQMP in developing the overall attainment strategy. However, for this Draft AQMP, CARB has not yet developed its Draft State Element and has only released its proposed concepts for reducing emissions from major mobile source categories and consumer products (Table 4-5).

Since CARB's proposed concepts appear to fall significantly short of the required reductions for PM2.5 attainment, the District staff is recommending a number of specific control measures with defined strategies and necessary reductions for mobile sources and consumer products for CARB's consideration (Table 4-6). Although CARB plans to release its Draft State Element in January 2007, the District staff believes that greater opportunity for public debate and review of the potentially alternative strategies for inclusion into the Final Plan is warranted. It is envisioned that the proposed measures in

this Draft Plan will undergo further agency and public review and reflect any adjustments to emissions inventory and modeling before inclusion into the Final Plan.

8-Hour Ozone Non-Attainment Classification – Bump-Up Request

The South Coast Air Basin is classified as a "severe-17" non-attainment area for the federal 8-hour ozone standard with an attainment date of 2021. Such classification precludes the Basin from relying on undefined reductions (i.e., "black box") which are based on the anticipated development of new control technologies or improvement of existing technologies (Section 182(e)(5) of the federal Clean Air Act) for attainment demonstration. However, the federal regulation allows regions such as the Basin to request for a bump-up to an "extreme" classification in order to be able to rely on 182(e)(5) measures for attainment. The District is considering exercising this option for the Draft 2007 AQMP because of the significant level of additional reductions required for attainment which are not likely to be achieved from existing technologies.

Although the "extreme" classification for the Basin would allow the use of long-term measures and possibly extend the attainment date by three years to 2024, there are concerns associated with the resulting increased stringency of requirements for stationary sources (i.e., higher offset ratio, lower major source definition for Title V facilities) under an "extreme" classification. Unless adequate defined control measures are identified for meeting the ozone reduction target by 2021, the District will have no choice but to request for this re-classification. During the public review process, the District will solicit additional control ideas to determine if existing technologies can be more aggressively implemented such that 182(e)(5) measures are not needed for the 8-hour attainment demonstration.

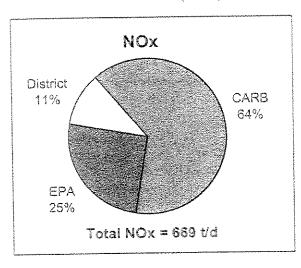
Fair Share Agency Responsibility

In order to achieve necessary reductions for meeting air quality standards, all four agencies (i.e., AQMD, CARB, U.S. EPA, and SCAG) would have to aggressively develop and implement control strategies through their respective plans, regulations, and alternative approaches for pollution sources within their primary jurisdiction. Even though SCAG does not have direct authority over mobile source emissions, it will commit to the emission reductions associated with implementation of the 2004 Regional Transportation Plan and 2006 Regional Transportation Improvement Program which are imbedded in the emission projections. Similarly, the Ports of Los Angeles and Long Beach have authority they must utilize to assist in the implementation of various strategies if the region is to attain clean air by federal deadlines.

The following figures represent the projected emission contributions by agency primary authority for major pollutants in 2014 and 2020.

FIGURE ES-6

Emissions Contribution by Agency (2014, Annual Average Inventory)



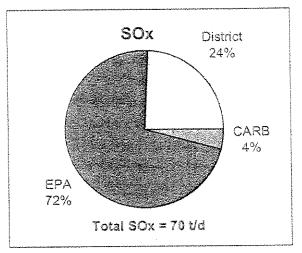
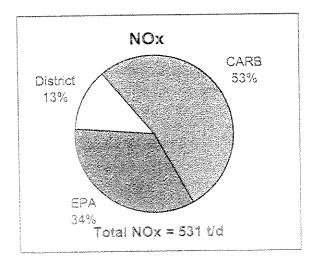
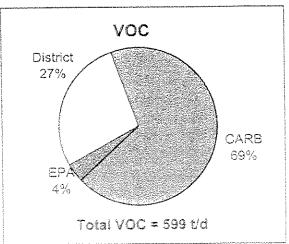


FIGURE ES-7

Emissions Contribution by Agency (2020, Planning Inventory)





Although the District has completely met its obligations under the 2003 AQMP and stationary sources subject to the District's jurisdiction account for only 11% of NOx and 24% of SOx emissions in the Basin in 2014, the Draft 2007 AQMP contains several short-term and mid-term control measures aimed at achieving further NOx and SOx reductions (as well as VOC and PM2.5 reductions) from these already regulated sources. These strategies are based on facility modernization, energy conservation measures and more stringent requirements for existing equipment (e.g., space heaters, ovens, dryers, furnaces. In addition to short-term and mid-term control measures, the District is also committing to long-term VOC reductions of 32 t/d by 2020 for the 8-hour ozone attainment.

Clean air for this region requires CARB to aggressively pursue reductions and strategies for on-road and off-road mobile sources and consumer products. In addition, considering the significant contribution of federal sources such as marine vessels, locomotives, and aircraft in the Basin (i.e., 72% of SOx and 34% of NOx), it is imperative that the U.S. EPA pursue and develop regulations for new and existing federal sources to ensure that these sources contribute their fair share of reductions toward attainment of the federal standards. Unfortunately, regulation of these emission sources has not kept pace with other source categories and as a result, these sources are projected to represent a significant and growing portion of emissions in the Basin. Without a collaborative and serious effort among all agencies, attainment of the federal standards would be seriously jeopardized.

Funding Availability

The overall costs of implementing the control measures proposed in the Draft 2007 AQMP are expected to be in the billions of dollars. In-use mobile source fleet modernizations, accelerated retirement of high-emitting vehicles and equipment, alternative fuels and their infrastructure, advanced retrofits, facility modernization, and product reformulations and replacements are among strategies which require significant levels of funding. For illustration purposes, the estimated costs associated with the recently released San Pedro Bay Port's Draft Clean Air Action Plan and CARB's Goods Movement Plan targeting ports and goods movement sectors alone are approximately \$2 billion dollars and \$10 billion dollars, respectively. The costs of implementing the AQMP control measures affecting virtually all source categories in the Basin will add to these estimates. However, the economic values of avoiding adverse health effects are projected to be many times higher than the implementation cost of clean air strategies.

In order to meet the federal PM2.5 and 8-hour ozone ambient air quality standards, a significant amount of public and private funding will be required to implement some measures. A close collaboration among all stakeholders, government agencies, businesses, and residents would be critical to identify and secure adequate funding sources for implementing the AQMP control measures.

In addition to public funding for mobile sources, financial assistance to stationary sources should be explored in light of the need to further reduce emissions from local businesses. The draft plan discussed the desire to seek tax incentives for early deployment of clean air technologies as part of plant modernization or to establish "Carl Moyer" type programs for stationary sources for pollution prevention, such as process changes to apply near-zero pollution technologies.



San Bernardino Associated Governments

1170 W. 3rd Street, 2nd Floor San Bernardino, CA 92410-1715 Phone: (909) 884-8276 Fax: (909) 885-4407 Web: www.sanbag.ca.gov



| | San Bernardino County | Transportation (| Commission 🖷 | ∣ Sa | n Bernardino | County | Transportation i | Authority |
|--|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|------|--------------|--------|------------------|-----------|
|--|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|------|--------------|--------|------------------|-----------|

■ San Bernardino County Congestion Management Agency ■ Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies

| | Minute Action | | | | |
|------------------|--|-------------------|-------------|----------------|--|
| | AGENDA ITE | M: <u>17</u> | | | |
| Date: | November 1, 2006 | | | | |
| Subject: | Update on local jurisdictio Mitigation Program | n compliance with | the SANB | AG Development | |
| Recommendation:* | Information on status of lo Development Mitigation Prog | - | mpliance wi | th the SANBAG | |
| Background: | A provision of the Measure I 2010-2040 Ordinance, approved by the voters of San Bernardino County on November 2, 2004, requires each local jurisdiction in the urbanized areas of San Bernardino County (Valley and Victor Valley) to adopt a development mitigation program that addresses regional transportation needs and complies with the 2005 update of the Congestion Management Program (CMP). Compliance is required by November 2, 2006, and most jurisdictions have made substantial progress in reaching this goal. This agenda item provides an update on the status of local jurisdiction compliance efforts. As of mid-October, seven jurisdictions have fully compliant development mitigation programs, and three additional jurisdictions have "conditionally compliant" programs. Conditionally compliant means that the jurisdiction must take one or more "cleanup" items to their city councils for approval within approximately one month following the November 2 due date. The compliant programs currently include: | | | | |
| | Approved Board of Directors | | | | |
| | Date: | | | | |
| | | Moved: | Second: | | |
| | | In Favor: | Opposed: | Abstained: | |
| | | Witnessed: | | | |

brd0611b-rpg 20307000

- 1. City of Chino Hills
- 2. City of Colton
- 3. City of Fontana (conditional)
- 4. City of Grand Terrace
- 5. City of Hesperia (conditional)
- 6. City of Montclair
- 7. City of Ontario (conditional)
- 8. City of Rancho Cucamonga
- 9. City of San Bernardino
- 10. City of Yucaipa

The status of the other programs is as follows:

Adelanto—The City is taking their fees to Council on October 25, 2006 for the first reading. The second reading of the fee plan will occur in early November.

Apple Valley—Adopted impact fees in May 2005. SANBAG staff has reviewed the program and has provided the Town with a list of items that need to be corrected prior to the program being certifiable. Town staff is working to make the necessary corrective measures to their program and plans to take the amendments to its program before the Town Council in early November.

Chino—The City has two separate fee plans currently in place, one for the City of Chino and a separate fee plan for the Preserve. SANBAG staff has reviewed the existing fee plans and has discussed with City staff the items that need to be addressed prior to their program being certifiable. The City of Chino adopted the necessary amendments to its development mitigation programs at its October 17, 2006 City Council Meeting. City staff will submit their program for a determination of compliance by October 27, 2006.

Highland—SANBAG staff has reviewed Highland's program and has provided its comments. The City has already has taken the fee plan before its Council for the first reading. The City anticipates taking the program before its Council in late October.

Loma Linda—The City retained a consultant to develop a transportation impact fee. City staff has submitted SANBAG draft material for review.

Redlands—The City has provided draft material to SANBAG staff. The City will take their program before Council for its first reading on November 7. The

brd0611b-rpg 20307000

second reading is scheduled for November 21, at which time the fees are anticipated to be adopted.

Rialto—The City has retained a fee consultant, and SANBAG staff has reviewed and commented on the draft material. City staff presented an initial report on the fee program to Council on October 17 and intends to take the fees before Council for adoption in late November.

Upland— The City adopted development mitigation fees at its September 25, 2006 City Council Meeting. The program has been submitted to SANBAG Staff for review and a determination of compliance. At the time this agenda item was prepared staff has not yet determined if the program is compliant.

Victorville—The City has development mitigation fees in place, and it has submitted its program for a determination of compliance. At the time this agenda item was prepared staff has not yet determined if the program is compliant.

San Bernardino County—SANBAG staff has reviewed several iterations of draft fee material. County staff has been working with the Supervisors to finalize the fee plans.

Given that this is the last Board of Directors meeting prior to the deadline for development mitigation program compliance, some background on the implications of non-compliance is appropriate. The Measure I 2010-2040 Ordinance states "each local jurisdiction identified in the Development Mitigation Program must adopt a development financing mechanism within 24 months of voter approval of this Measure I". According to Appendix J of the CMP, jurisdictions may be found out of compliance with the CMP for one of three reasons.

- 1. Failure to adopt and maintain a development mitigation program that satisfies the CMP criteria
- 2. Failure to provide development mitigation program updates within the prescribed time frames
- 3. Failure to submit complete annual reports to SANBAG in a timely manner.

Chapter 1 of the CMP references relevant State law regarding a finding of nonconformance and provides the process for withholding Section 2105 gas tax dollars. The "agency" in State law refers in this case to SANBAG as the designated Congestion Management Agency. Chapter 1 states,

brd0611b-rpg 20307000

- "(a) If the agency determines, following a noticed public hearing, that a city or county is not conforming with the requirements of the congestion management program, the agency shall notify the city or county in writing of the specific areas of nonconformance. If, within 90 days of the receipt of the written notice of nonconformance, the city or county has not come into conformance with the congestion management program, the governing body of the agency shall make a finding of nonconformance and shall submit the finding to the commission and to the Controller.
- (b) (1) Upon receiving notice from the agency of nonconformance, the Controller shall withhold apportionments of funds required to be apportioned to that nonconforming city or county by Section 2105 of the Streets and Highways Code.
 - (2) If, within the 12-month period following the receipt of a notice of nonconformance, the Controller is notified by the agency that the city or county is in conformance, the Controller shall allocate the apportionments withheld pursuant to this section to the city or county.
 - (3) If the Controller is not notified by the agency that the city or county is in conformance pursuant to paragraph (2), the Controller shall allocate the apportionments withheld pursuant to this section to the agency.
- (c) The agency shall use funds apportioned under this section for projects of regional significance which are included in the capital improvement program required by paragraph (5) of subdivision (b) of Section 65089, or in a deficiency plan which has been adopted by the agency. The agency shall not use these funds for administration or planning purposes."

SANBAG staff is working diligently with local jurisdiction staffs to maximize the likelihood of compliance on the part of all the local jurisdictions, within the bounds of the language of the Measure I 2010-2040 ordinance.

It should also be noted that jurisdictions have been provided with three options for adoption of the cost escalation factor approved by the SANBAG Board in July, 2006:

1. Adopt the escalation factor into their local development mitigation programs and provide a copy of the resolution to SANBAG by November 2006.

brd0611b-rpg 20307000

- 2. In 2007, adopt both this year's and next year's escalation factors into their local development mitigation programs and provide a copy of the resolution to SANBAG by November 2007. Local jurisdictions choosing to pursue this option would need to provide a letter to SANBAG noting this decision by November 2006.
- 3. If a jurisdiction has not yet adopted their local development mitigation program, use the revised Nexus Study Tables 7 and 8 (see Attachment 3 in the July 5, 2006 Board agenda item), which includes the proposed escalation factor, as their revised development mitigation program and provide a copy of the development mitigation program to SANBAG for determination of compliance, consistent with Appendix J of the Congestion Management Program, by November 2, 2006.

Copies of the relevant resolutions or letters will be needed by the end of November, 2006. Jurisdictions that have not provided the relevant resolutions or letters by the end of November 2006, may be determined in non-compliance with the CMP.

Financial Impact:

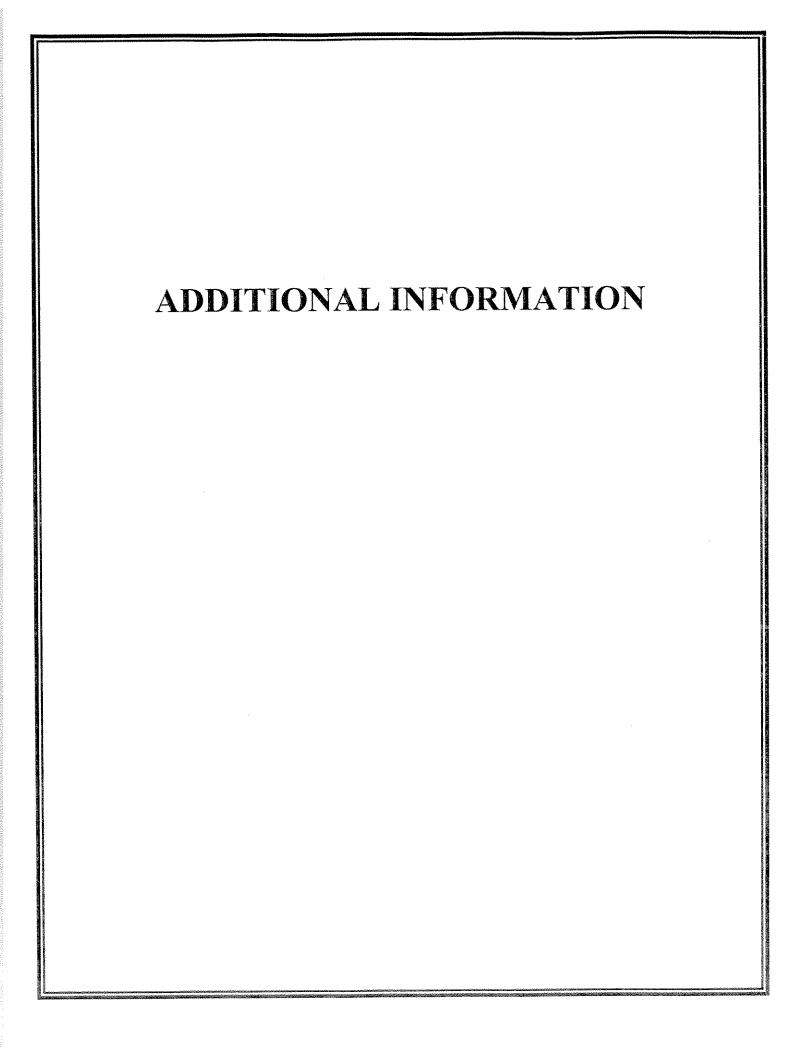
This item is consistent with the adopted FY 2006-2007 budget. TN20307000. The development mitigation program is an essential element of the funding estimates contained in the Expenditure Plan for Measure I 2010-2040.

Reviewed By:

This item was reviewed by the Plans and Programs Policy Committee on October 18, 2006. (Meeting chaired by Paul Eaton)

Responsible Staff:

Ryan Graham, Transportation Planning Specialist Steve Smith, Principal Transportation Analyst Ty Schuiling, Director of Planning and Programming



Members of the Governing Board:

October 10, 2006

Chairman

Dr. William A. Burke Speaker of the Assembly Appointed

Vice Chairman S. Roy Wilson, Ed.D. Supervisor, Fourth District County of Riverside

Michael D. Antonovich Supervisor, Fifth District County of Los Angeles

Jane W. Carney Senate Rules Appointee

Ronald O. Loveridge Mayor, Riverside Citics of Riverside County

Gary C. Ovitt Supervisor, Fourth District County of San Bernardino

Jan Perry Councilmember, 9th District Cities Representative Los Angeles County/Western Region

Miguel A. Pulido Mayor, Santa Ana Cines of Orange County

Tonia Reyes Uranga Councilmember, City of Long Beach Cities of Los Angeles County/ Eastern Region

James W. Silva Supervisor, Second District County of Orange

Cynthia Verdugo-Peralta Governor's Appointed

Dennis R. Yates Mayor, Chino Cities of San Bernardino County To:

Mayors and Councilmembers

From:

Dennis R. Yates, Mayor/City of Chino Cities of San Bernardino County

Board Member, South Coast AQMD

Attached are the agenda items and the voting outcome of the October 6, 2006 AQMD Governing Board meeting.

<u>PUBLIC HEARING ITEMS APPROVED AT OCTOBER 6, 2006</u> BOARD MEETING

Direct the Executive Officer to Implement and Enforce the 100 gram per liter VOC Limit for Lithographic Printing on Newsprint or Amend Rule 1171 Relative to Newsprint (Continued from September 8, 2006 Board Meeting)

At the July 14, 2006 meeting, the Board adopted PAR 1171 but directed staff to further evaluate portions of the rule that are applicable to newsprint and exercise enforcement discretion to not enforce the 100 gram per liter limit against newsprint operations in the interim. Staff has completed its evaluation, and is recommending to proceed with the implementation and enforcement of the 100 gram per liter VOC limit for clean up solvents for ink application equipment used for lithographic printing on newsprint. (Review: Stationary Source Committee, September 22, 2006)

Majority Vote: 11 yes, 0 no, 1 absent

Adopt Proposed Rule 410 - Odors from Transfer Stations and Material Recovery Facilities

(Continued from September 8, 2006 Board Meeting)
Proposed Rule 410 establishes requirements for transfer stations and material recovery facilities (MRFs) handling municipal solid waste. The purpose of the proposed rule is to provide a preventative approach to reduce odors from transfer stations and MRFs. The proposed rule will apply to new, modified, and existing transfer stations and MRFs. Under the

proposed rule, affected facilities would be required to submit an Odor Management Plan. The proposed rule will have an exemption option for submittal of the PR 410 Odor Management Plan if the facility has an Odor Management Plan approved by its Local Enforcement Agency that is incorporated in their solid waste permit. (Review: Stationary Source Committee, September 23, 2005, May 26, 2006, and July 28, 2006)

Majority Vote: 11 yes, 0 no, 1 absent

Implement Staff Recommended Methodology for Calculating PM2.5 and PM2.5 Regional and Localized Significance Thresholds to Determine PM2.5 Significance in CEQA and National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) Documents

In response to adoption of PM2.5 ambient air quality standards by U.S. EPA and CARB, AQMD staff has developed a methodology for calculating PM2.5 emissions when preparing air quality analyses for CEQA or NEPA documents. Further, to determine if PM2.5 air quality impacts are significant, staff has also developed recommended regional and localized significance thresholds. During the development of the PM2.5 thresholds, AQMD staff met with a stakeholder working group and held a public workshop to solicit public input. (Review: Mobile Source Committee, July 23, 2006)

Majority Vote: 11 yes, 0 no, 1 absent

PUBLIC HEARINGS SET FOR NOVEMBER 3, 2006 BOARD MEETING

Amend Rule 1403 - Asbestos Emissions from Demolition/Renovation Activities
Rule 1403 limits asbestos emissions from building demolition and renovation activities including
the removal and associated disturbance of asbestos-containing materials, as well as the storage
and disposal of asbestos-containing waste material (ACWM) generated or handled by these
activities. The proposed amendments are designed to clarify rule intent, ease enforcement of the
rule's requirements, and improve overall rule effectiveness. (Review: Stationary Source
Committee, September 22, 2006)

Amend Rule 1470 - Requirements for Stationary Diesel-Fueled Internal Combustion and Other Compression Ignition Engines

Rule 1470 was adopted by the Board on April 2, 2004 to implement the Airborne Toxic Control Measure (ATCM) for Stationary Compression Ignition Engines adopted by CARB. Amendments to Rule 1470 are proposed to reflect recent amendments to the state ATCM that became effective in September 2005. Proposed changes resulting from the amended ATCM include allowing up to 30 hours of operation of diesel emergency standby engines at health facilities for maintenance and testing. New and modified definitions, date clarifications, grammatical corrections, and other corrections (e.g., numbering) are also proposed. (Review: Stationary Source Committee, July 28, 2006)

| APPOINTING/ELECTING AUTHORITY | REGIONAL COUNCIL (12:00 noon) | POI (RC Me (Sub (County Con | (RC Members Serve on One Each) (Subregional Appointments) (County Commissions Appoint One to TCC) (10:00 a.m.) | h) o TCC) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Community, Economic, and Human Development | Energy and Environment | Transportation and Communications |
| District 6 (Grand Terrace, Colton, Loma Linda, Redlands, Yucaipa) | L. Garcia | | A constitution of the state of | L. Garcia |
| District 7 (San Bernardino, Highland) | L. McCallon | L. McCallon | | |
| District 8 (Rialto, Fontana) | D. Robertson | D. Robertson | | |
| District 9 (Rancho Cucamonga, Upland, Montclair) | P. Eaton | | P. Eaton | |
| District 10 (Chino, Chino Hills, Ontario) | A. Wapner | | | A. Wapner |
| District 11 (Barstow, Big Bear, Needles, Twentynine Palms, Yucca Valley) | L. Dale | | | L, Dale |
| District 65 (Adelanto, Apple Valley, Hesperia, Victorville) | T. Jasper | T. Jasper | | |
| San Bernardino County | G. Ovitt | | | G. Ovitt |
| SANBAG Subregional Appointees* *One appointee to each policy committee for a total of three appointees per su additional appointee for every SCAG District over three in the subregion. SA seven subregional appointees to the policy committees. | per subregion, plus one n. SANBAG has a total of | K. Chastain Vacant (D. Williams) Vacant (L. McCallon) | J. Harrison P. Lilburn | M. Nuaimi Vacant (G. George) |

1. SANBAG policy stipulates that all SANBAG appointees be SANBAG Board Members.

2. SCAG President appoints Regional Council members to Standing and Policy Committees.

Terms of Appointment

May of even numbered years. SANBAG appointments to SCAG Policy Committees are for a term from May through the next regular SCAG general assembly of the following numbered years. Terms of appointment for Regional Council members representing even numbered districts expire immediately following the SCAG General Assembly in Terms of appointment for Regional Council members representing odd numbered districts expire immediately following the SCAG General Assembly in April of odd

Stipend

SCAG provides Regional Council members \$100 per day for a maximum of four meetings per month, plus mileage. A stipend for the fifth meeting per month may be received on approval by SCAG's Executive Director. SCAG also provides subregional appointees representing SANBAG on SCAG Policy Committees \$70 per meeting. Meeting Information

The regular meetings of SCAG Regional Council, Standing Committees, and Policy Committees are on the first Thursday of each month at the SCAG Offices located at 818 12:00 noon, Regional Council 10:00 a.m., Policy Committees W. Seventh Street, Los Angeles:

Policy Committees

management, natural resources conservation, and energy conservation. Reviews the Environmental Impact Report of the Regional Comprehensive Plan and Guide. Provides community development, infrastructure, employment, and regional disaster preparedness issues. Reviews and recommends to the Planning Committee revisions to the Community, Economic, and Human Development; Provides policy recommendations to the Regional Council on subjects of housing, land use, resource, economic, Energy and Environment: Acts as the policy advisory committee to the Regional Council on environmental issues, including air and water, hazardous, solid waste Housing, Economy, Growth Management, Human Resources, and Finance Chapters of the Regional Comprehensive Plan and Guide.

Transportation and Communications: Acts as the policy advisory committee to the Regional Council on all regional matters pertaining to the movement of goods and people

recommendations to the Planning Committee on state and federal legislative proposals and administrative guidelines affecting environmental quality, resource conservation,

on land, water, and air. Reviews and recommends to the Regional Council all major utility development plans. Addresses the location, size, or capacity, timing, and impact of

SANBAG Reps on SCAG

| ~ | |
|----------|--|
| ಕ | |
| | |
| | |
| 3 | |
| ಾ | |
| <u>۔</u> | |

SANBAG Policy Committee Membership

August 4, 2006

| COMMITTEE | PURPOSE | MEMBERSHIP | TERMS |
|--|--|---|---|
| Administrative Committee SANBAG President, Vice President, and Immediate Past President 3 East Valley (2 City, 1 County) 3 West Valley (2 City, 1 County) 3 Mt/Desert (2 City, 1 County) City members shall be SANBAG Board Members shall be SANBAG Board Members elected by caucus of city SANBAG Board Members within the subarea. Supervisors collectively select their representatives. The SANBAG Vice President shall serve as Chair of the Administrative Committee. | Makes recommendations to Board of Directors and: (1) Provides general policy oversight which spans the multiple program responsibilities of the organization and maintains the comprehensive organization integrity; (2) Provides policy direction with respect to administrative issues, policies, budget, finance, audit, and personnel issues for the organization; (3) Serves as policy review committee for any program area that lacks active policy committee oversight. Committee has authority to approve contracts of up to \$25,000 with Board of Directors ratification to follow. | James Lindley, Vice President (Chair) Dennis Hansberger, President (Vice Chair) Paul Biane, Past President Robert Christman, Loma Linda Bea Cortes, Grand Terrace Paul Eaton, Montclair Josie Gonzales, Supervisor Darrell Mulvihill, Big Bear Lake Gwenn Norton-Perry, Chino Hills Gary Ovitt, Supervisor Bill Postmus, Supervisor Rick Roelle, Apple Valley | 6/30/2007 6/30/2007 6/30/2007 12/31/2006 12/31/2006 12/31/2007 12/31/2007 12/31/2007 12/31/2007 12/31/2007 |
| Commuter Rail Committee Nine Valley-elected officials, four of who shall be the Southern California Regional Rail Authority primary (*) and alternate (**) members. The terms of appointments for SCRRA members and alternates shall be concurrent with their term on SCRRA. The four remaining members shall be SANBAG Board Members appointed by the SANBAG President for two-year terms. | Provides policy guidance and recommendations to the SANBAG Board of Directors and Southern California Regional Rail Authority delegates with respect to commuter rail service in San Bernardino County. * SCRRA Primary Member ** SCRRA Alternate Member | Pat Gilbreath, Redlands (Chair) ** Lee Ann Garcia, Grand Terrace (Vice Chair) Paul Biane, Supervisor Robert Christman, Loma Linda Paul Eaton, Montclair * Pat Morris, San Bernardino * Alan Wapner, Ontario Diane Williams, Rancho Cucamonga** Vacant (Kelly Chastain), Colton | Indeterminate (6/30/2007) 12/31/2006 (6/30/2007) 12/31/2007 Indeterminate Indeterminate 12/31/2008 Indeterminate 12/31/2007 |
| Mountain/Desert Committee Membership consists of SANBAG Board Members from each Mountain/Desert jurisdiction and County Supervisors representing the First and Third Districts. | Provides ongoing policy level oversight related to the full array of SANBAG responsibilities as they pertain specifically to the Mountain/Desert subregion. The Committee also meets in conjunction with the Mountain/Desert Measure I Committee as it carries out responsibilities for Measure I Mountain/Desert Expenditure Plan. | Bill Postmus, Supervisor (Chair) James Lindley, Hesperia (Vice Chair) Kevin Cole, Twentynine Palms Paul Cook, Yucca Valley Lawrence Dale, Barstow Dennis Hansberger, Supervisor Darrell Mulvihill, Big Bear Lake Trinidad Perez, Adelanto Rick Roelle, Apple Valley Mike Rothschild, Victorville Rebecca Valentine, Needles | Indeterminate (6/30/2006) Indeterminate (6/30/2006) Indeterminate |

SANBAG Policy Committee Membership

Indeterminate (6/30/2006) ndeterminate (6/30/2006) 12/31/2007 (6/30/2007) 12/31/2006 (6/30/2007) TERMS Indeterminate Indeterminate Indeferminate Indeterminate Indeterminate Indeterminate Indeterminate Indeterminate ndeterminate Indeterminate indeterminate ndeterminate Indeterminate Indeterminate indeterminate Indeterminate Indeterminate Indeterminate Indeterminate Indeterminate Indeterminate ndeterminate 2/31/2006 12/31/2007 12/31/2006 12/31/2006 12/31/2006 12/31/2007 12/31/2007 Diane Williams, Rancho Cucamonga Diane Williams, Rancho Cucamonga Mark Nuaimi, Fontana (Vice Chair) MEMBERSHIP Gwenn Norton-Perry, Chino Hills Grace Vargas, Rialto (Vice Chair) Patrick Morris, San Bernardino John Pomierski, Upland (Chair) Robert Christman, Loma Linda Kevin Cole, Twentynine Palms Dennis Hansberger, Supervisor Dennis Hansberger, Supervisor Paul Eaton, Montclair (Chair) Josie Gonzales, Supervisor Josie Gonzales, Supervisor Larry McCallon, Highland Bea Cortes, Grand Terrace Bea Cortes, Grand Terrace Larry McCallon, Highland Paul Cook, Yucca Valley Richard Riddell, Yucaipa Bill Postmus, Supervisor Richard Riddell, Yucaipa James Lindley, Hesperia Deirdre Bennett, Colton Pat Gilbreath, Redlands Gary Ovitt, Supervisor Paul Biane, Supervisor Paul Biane, Supervisor Gary Ovitt, Supervisor Paul Eaton, Montclair Mark Nuaimi, Fontana Alan Wapner, Ontario Dennis Yates, Chino Directors on issues related to the Measure I Major Projects in the Provides policy guidance and recommendations to the Board of Transportation Plan, and input into the Regional Transportation Committee has authority to approve contracts of up to \$25,000 (1) State and federal funding and programming requirements (3) Transit, Call Box, Rideshare, and Freeway Service Patrol (2) Congestion Management Program, Comprehensive Provides ongoing policy level oversight for: with notification to Board of Directors PURPOSE and related actions; Plans; and programs. Valley. Membership consists of SANBAG Board Members from jurisdictions in the Valley of city SANBAG Board Members within SANBAG Board Members from each of City members shall be elected by caucus and County Supervisors representing Mountain/Desert subregions and all Membership consists of three city the West Valley, East Valley, and Plans & Programs Committee COMMITTEE Major Projects Committee County Supervisors. areas in the Valley. the subarea

Policy Committee Meeting Times

Mans & Programs Committee Mountain/Desert Committee Commuter Rail Committee Major Projects Committee Administrative Committee

Third Thursday every other month following the SANBAG Board meeting (Odd Months), 12:00 noon, SANBAG Offices Second Wednesday, 9:00 a.m., SANBAG Offices

Second Thursday following the SANBAG Board meeting, 9:00 a.m., SANBAG Offices

Third Friday, 9:00 a.m., Apple Valley

Third Wednesday, 12:00 noon, SANBAG Offices

SANBAG Acronym List

AB Assembly Bill

ACE Alameda Corridor East

ACT Association for Commuter Transportation

ADA Americans with Disabilities Act

APTA American Public Transportation Association

AQMP Air Quality Management Plan

ATMIS Advanced Transportation Management Information Systems

BAT Barstow Area Transit
CAC Call Answering Center

CALACT California Association for Coordination Transportation CALCOG California Association of Councils of Governments

CALSAFE California Committee for Service Authorities for Freeway Emergencies

CALTRANS California Department of Transportation

CARB California Air Resources Board
CEQA California Environmental Quality Act
CHP California Highway Patrol

CMAQ Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality
CMP Congestion Management Program

CNG Compressed Natural Gas
COG Council of Governments

CSAC California State Association of Counties

CTA California Transit Association

CTAA Community Transportation Association of America

CTC California Transportation Commission
CTC County Transportation Commission
CTP Comprehensive Transportation Plan

DMO Data Management Office
DOT Department of Transportation
E&H Elderly and Handicapped
EIR Environmental Impact Report
EIS Environmental Impact Statement

EPA United States Environmental Protection Agency

ETC Employee Transportation Coordinator
FEIS Final Environmental Impact Statement
FHWA Federal Highway Administration

FSP Freeway Service Patrol FTA Federal Transit Administration

FTIP Federal Transportation Improvement Program GFOA Government Finance Officers Association

GIS Geographic Information Systems

HOV High-Occupancy Vehicle

ICMA International City/County Management Association

ICTC Interstate Clean Transportation Corridor IEEP Inland Empire Economic Partnership

ISTEA Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991
IIP/ITIP Interregional Transportation Improvement Program

ITS Intelligent Transportation Systems
IVDA Inland Valley Development Agency
JARC Job Access Reverse Commute

LACMTA Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority

LNG Liquefied Natural Gas
LTF Local Transportation Funds

MAGLEV Magnetic Levitation

MARTA Mountain Area Regional Transportation Authority

MBTA Morongo Basin Transit Authority

MDAB Mojave Desert Air Basin

MDAQMD Mojave Desert Air Quality Management District

MIS Major Investment Study

MOU Memorandum of Understanding

SANBAG Acronym List

MPO Metropolitan Planning Organization

MSRC Mobile Source Air Pollution Reduction Review Committee

MTP Metropolitan Transportation Plan

NAT Needles Area Transit
OA Obligation Authority

OCTA Orange County Transportation Authority

OWP Overall Work Program

PA&ED Project Approval and Environmental Document

PASTACC Public and Specialized Transportation Advisory and Coordinating Council

PDT Project Development Team

PPM Planning, Programming and Monitoring Funds

PSR Project Study Report

PTA Public Transportation Account
PVEA Petroleum Violation Escrow Account

RCTC Riverside County Transportation Commission

RDA Redevelopment Agency RFP Request for Proposal

RIP Regional Improvement Program

ROD Record of Decision

RTAC Regional Transportation Agencies' Coalition
RTIP Regional Transportation Improvement Program

RTP Regional Transportation Plan

RTPA Regional Transportation Planning Agencies

SB Senate Bill

SAFE Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies SANBAG San Bernardino Associated Governments

SCAB South Coast Air Basin

SCAG Southern California Association of Governments
SCAQMD South Coast Air Quality Management District
SCRRA Southern California Regional Rail Authority

SED Socioeconomic Data SHA State Highway Account

SHOPP State Highway Operations and Protection Program

SOV Single-Occupant Vehicle
SRTP Short Range Transit Plan
STAF State Transit Assistance Funds

STIP State Transportation Improvement Program

STP Surface Transportation Program
TAC Technical Advisory Committee
TCM Transportation Control Measure
TCRP Traffic Congestion Relief Program
TDA Transportation Development Act
TEA Transportation Enhancement Activities
TEA-21 Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century

TIA Traffic Impact Analysis

TMC Transportation Management Center

TMEE Traffic Management and Environmental Enhancement

TOC Traffic Operations Center

TOPRS Transit Operator Performance Reporting System

TSM Transportation Systems Management USFWS United States Fish and Wildlife Service

UZAs Urbanized Areas

VCTC Ventura County Transportation Commission

VVTA Victor Valley Transit Authority

WRCOG Western Riverside Council of Governments

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

November 2006

| SANBAG Meetings – Cancelled: NONE | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| SANBAG Meetings – Scheduled: | | | | | | |
| SCAG Delegates | Nov. 1 | After Board Meeting | El Capitan | | | |
| Administrative Committee | Nov. 8 | 9 a.m. | The Super Chief | | | |
| Major Projects Committee | Nov. 9 | 9 a.m. | The Super Chief | | | |
| SCRRA Delegates Briefing | Nov. 15 | 10 a.m. | Casa del Desierto | | | |
| Plans and Programs Committee | Nov. 15 | 12 noon | The Super Chief | | | |
| Commuter Rail Committee | Nov. 16 | 12 noon | The Super Chief | | | |
| Mountain-Desert Committee | Nov. 17 | 9 a.m. | Town of Apple Valley | | | |

| Other Meetings: | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|------------|-----------------|
| Municipal Pavement Workshop | Nov. 14 | 12:30 p.m. | The Super Chief |
| I-215 Open House | Nov. 16 | 4:30 p.m. | Santa Fe Depot |
| WTS Scholarship Luncheon | Nov. 29 | 11:30 a.m. | Santa Fe Depot |
| Focus on the Future | Dec. 3-5 | | San Diego |

For additional information, please contact SANBAG at 909 884-8276

San Bernardino Associated Governments



MISSION STATEMENT

To enhance the quality of life for all residents, San Bernardino Associated Governments (SANBAG) will:

- Improve cooperative regional planning
- Develop an accessible, efficient, multi-modal transportation system
- Strengthen economic development efforts
- Exert leadership in creative problem solving

To successfully accomplish this mission, SANBAG will foster enhanced relationships among all of its stakeholders while adding to the value of local governments.

> Approved June 2, 1993 Reaffirmed March 6, 1996